Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED
DEC 11 1979
MICHAEL RODAK, JR., CLERK

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-9127

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

JOHN O. TUOHY
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Chicago
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

JOHN P. COGHLAN
Special State's Attorney of Cook County
JOSEPH S. WITKOWSKI
Assistant Special State's Attorney
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Counsel for Petitioners

Midwest Law Printing Co., Chicago 60601, Financial 6-3988

INDEX

PAGE

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI 1

OPINIONS BELOW 3

JURISDICTION 3

QUESTIONS PRESENTED 4

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS AND STATUTES INVOLVED 7

STATEMENT OF THE CASE 10

I. Single Conspiracy 14

II. Information Leading To The Warrant 15

III. Planning Service Of The Search Warrant 16

IV. What Happened At The Apartment 17

A. Police Officers Who Did Not Fire Weapons 17

B. The Defendant Police Officers Who Fired Their Weapons 18

1) The Front Door and Living Room 18

2) The South Bedroom and Back Door 24

3) The North Bedroom 31

4) The Weapons Recovered in the Search 39

V. Evidence Of Firing By The Panthers At The Police 40

VI. Events Following The Search 42

A. Community Tension Generated By Panther Publicity 42

B. The TV Re-Enactment And Tribune Exclusive 43

VII. Internal Disciplinary Proceeding At The Internal Investigations Division Of The Chicago Police Department 44
VIII. Defendant John Sadunas 46
IX. Other Official Proceedings 49
REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT 51
I. The Decision Below Conflicts With This Court's Decision Affording Absolute Immunity For Adjudicative Functions 51
II. The Court Below Ordered Disclosure Of The Identity Of A Confidenial Informant And Failed To Follow This Court's Decision In *Franks* v. *Delaware* 53
III. The Decision Below Is Contrary To The Express And Implicit Ruling In *Imbler v. Pachtman* And Its Progeny 57
IV. The Decision Of The Court Below Conflicts With This Court's Decision In *Yaselli* v. *Goff* And Decisions Of Other Circuits Because The Court Below Allowed The Use Of Prior Testimony Of A Witness As Substantive Evidence Of That Witness's Conspiring To Violate Or To Deprive Constitutional Rights 59
V. The Decision Of The Court Below Conflicts With This Court's Decision And That Of The Fifth And Tenth Circuits On The Issue Of Liability Of A Supervisor For The Alleged Constitutional Torts Of A Subordinate Under 42 U.S.C. §1983 *Et Seq.* 60
VI. The Court Below Failed To Apply The Requirement That To Establish Liability Under 42 U.S.C. §1985(3), An Invidiously Discriminatory Animus Must Be Proved Against Each Person Sought To Be Held Liable Thereunder 63

VII. The Decision Below, By Sustaining A Cause Of Action For Conspiracy To Violate 42 U.S.C. §1983, Has Created Substantive Rights Contrary To The Law As Announced By This Court 64
VIII. The Court Below Is In Conflict With Other Circuits In Placing The Burden Of Proving Good Faith On Defendants 67
IX. The *En Banc* Procedure Of The Court Below Conflicts With The Norms Set By This Court And The Intention Of Congress 69
X. Public Officials Have A First Amendment Right To Respond To Accusations Of Misconduct 73
XI. As Construed And Applied By The Court Below 42 U.S.C. §1988 Violates Defendants' Constitutional Rights, Is Contrary To Congress's Intent And Conflicts With Other Circuits 76
CONCLUSION 86

APPENDICES

(Filed Herewith Under Separate Cover)

APPENDIX A—Opinion and Judgment of Court of Appeals of April 23, 1979 1
APPENDIX B—Order of September 12, 1979 of Court of Appeals Denying the Petition for Rehearing 124
APPENDIX C—Order (Opinion) of June 20, 1977 of District Court 125
APPENDIX D—Order (Opinion) of April 15, 1977 of District Court 126

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

Adickes v. *Kress & Co.*, 398 U.S. 144 (1970) 65, 66, 67
Alyeska Pipeline Co. v. *Wilderness Society*, 421 U.S. 240 (1975) 78
Askew v. *Bloemker*, 548 F.2d 673 (7th Cir. 1976) 64
Barr v. *Mateo*, 360 U.S. 564 (1959) 74
Baskin v. *Parker*, 602 F.2d 1205 (5th Cir. 1979) 63
Bennett v. *Passic*, 545 F.2d 1260 (10th Cir. 1976) 60
Black v. *Sheraton Corp. of America*, 564 F.2d 550 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 56
Blevins v. *Ford*, 572 F.2d 1336 (9th Cir. 1978) 60
Bly v. *McLeod*, 605 F.2d 134 (4th Cir. 1979) 85
Bonner v. *Coughlin*, 545 F.2d 565 (7th Cir. 1976) 61
Bonner v. *Long*, 599 F.2d 1316 (4th Cir. 1979) 85
Bradley v. *Fisher*, 80 U.S. (13 Wall.) 335 (1872) 53
Bradley v. *School Board of the City of Richmond*, 416 U.S. 696 (1974) 79, 80, 81
Brawer v. *Horowitz*, 535 F.2d 830 (3rd Cir. 1976) 60
Bryant v. *Commonwealth of Kentucky*, 490 F.2d 1273 (6th Cir. 1974) 60
Burke v. *Miller*, 580 F.2d 108 (4th Cir. 1978) 60
Burkhart v. *Saxbe*, 448 F.Supp. 588 (E.D. Pa. 1978) 12
Butz v. *Economou*, 438 U.S. 478 (1978) 52, 53, 59, 69, 74
Chapman v. *Houston Welfare Rights Org.*, ... U.S. ....., 60 L.Ed.2d 508 (1979) 5, 66, 67
Chinese for Affirmative Action v. *Leguennec*, 580 F. 2d 1006 (9th Cir. 1978), *cert. denied*, 99 S.Ct. 1047 (1979) 85
Christiansburg Garment Co. v. *E.E.O.C.*, 434 U.S. 412 (1978) 76, 78
Cruz v. *Beto*, 603 F.2d 1178 (5th Cir. 1979) 68

Forsyth v. *Kliendienst*, 599 F.2d 1203 (3rd Cir. 1979) 12, 57, 58, 59
Franks v. *Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154 (1978) 53, 55, 56
Gertz v. *Robert Welsh, Inc.*, 418 U.S. 323 (1974) 75
Great Am. Fed'l. S. & L. v. *Novotny*, ... U.S. ....., 99 S.Ct. 2345 (1979) 67
Griffin v. *Breckenridge*, 403 U.S. 88 (1971) 63, 64, 65
Grubbs v. *Butz*, 548 F.2d 973 (D.C. Cir. 1976) 83, 84
Hampton v. *City of Chicago*, 484 F.2d 602 (7th Cir. 1973), *cert. denied*, 415 U.S. 917 (1974) 44
Hampton v. *Hanrahan*, No. 75-1391 (7th Cir. 1975) 56
Healy v. *James*, 408 U.S. 169 (1972) 10
Hester v. *Southern Railway Co.*, 497 F.2d 1374 (5th Cir. 1974) 83
Hickman v. *Taylor*, 153 F.2d 212 (3rd Cir. 1945), *aff'd.*, 329 U.S. 495 (1947) 71
Imbler v. *Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 409 (1976) 52, 57, 58, 74, 75
Jones v. *United States*, 362 U.S. 108 (1964) 54
Kite v. *Kelley*, 546 F.2d 334 (10th Cir. 1976) 62
Kopet v. *Esquire Realty Co.*, 523 F.2d 1005 (2nd Cir. 1975) 79
Kosta v. *Hogg*, 560 F.2d 37 (1st Cir. 1977) 68
Ledwith v. *Douglas*, 568 F.2d 117 (8th Cir. 1978) 75
Martinez v. *California*, No. 78-1268, 48 L.W. 3321 (1979) 53
Metros v. *United States District Court of Colorado*, 441 F.2d 313 (10th Cir. 1971) 56
Mills v. *Electric Auto Lite Co.*, 496 U.S. 375 (1970) 79, 80, 81
Monell v. *Department of Social Services*, 436 U.S. 658 (1978) 62, 63
Moody v. *Albermarle Paper Co.*, 417 U.S. 622 (1974) 69
Muscare v. *Quinn*, 520 F.2d 1212 (7th Cir. 1975), *cert. denied*, 425 U.S. 560 (1976) 46, 52
Myers v. *Bull*, 599 F.2d 863 (8th Cir. 1979) 60
Newman v. *Piggy Park Enterprises*, 390 U.S. 400 (1968) 76, 78

Occidental Life Ins. Co. v. *E.E.O.C.*, 432 U.S. 355 (1977) 78
O'Connor v. *Donaldson*, 422 U.S. 563 (1975) 69
Ospira of New York, Inc. v. *Board of Education of the City of New York*, 65 F.R.D. 541 (S.D. N.Y. 1975) 79
Parham v. *Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.*, 433 F.2d 421 (8th Cir. 1970) 79
Paul v. *Davis*, 424 U.S. 693 (1976) 73
Pierson v. *Ray*, 386 U.S. 547 (1967) 69
Prince v. *Wallace*, 568 F.2d 1176 (5th Cir. 1968) 75
Procunier v. *Navarette*, 434 U.S. 555 (1978) 61, 69
Richards v. *Griffith Rubber Mills*, 300 F.Supp. 338 (D. Ore. 1969) 79
Rinaldi v. *Yeager*, 384 U.S. 305 (1966) 77, 78
Rizzo v. *Goode*, 423 U.S. 362 (1976) 62
Roviaro v. *United States*, 353 U.S. 53 (1957) 56, 57
Samuel v. *Benedict*, 573 F.2d 580 (9th Cir. 1978) 82
Scheuer v. *Rhodes*, 416 U.S. 232 (1974) 68, 69
Schnell v. *City of Chicago*, 407 F.2d 1084 (7th Cir. 1969) 61, 62
Thomas v. *Honeybrook Mines, Inc.*, 428 F.2d 981 (3rd Cir. 1970) 79
Thomas v. *J.C. Penney Co., Inc.*, 531 F.2d 270 (5th Cir. 1976) 83
Tyler v. *Witkowski*, 511 F.2d 449 (7th Cir. 1975) 75
United States v. *Alleghany Ludlam Industries*, 558 F. 2d 742 (5th Cir. 1977) 83
United States v. *Wilson*, 479 F.2d 936 (7th Cir. 1973) 54
Western Pacific Railroad Case, 345 U.S. 247 (1953) .. 71, 72
Whiteside v. *Gill*, 580 F.2d 134 (5th Cir. 1978) 83
Wolf v. *McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539 (1974) 77
Wood v. *Georgia*, 370 U.S. 375 (1962) 74
Wood v. *Strickland*, 420 U.S. 308 (1975) 69, 74
Yasselli v. *Goff*, 12 F.2d 396 (2nd Cir. 1926), *aff'd.*, 275 U.S. 503 (1927) 59, 60, 75
Zarcone v. *Perry*, 581 F.2d 1039 (2nd Cir. 1978), *cert. denied*, 99 S.Ct. 843 (1979) 82

Constitution and Statutes

U.S. Const. Amend. I 7
U.S. Const. Amend. V 7
28 U.S.C. §44(a) 70
28 U.S.C. §46(c) 70, 71, 72
28 U.S.C. §291(a) 70, 71
28 U.S.C. §672 61
28 U.S.C. §1254(1) 3
40 U.S.C. §13(f) 61
42 U.S.C. §1973 84
42 U.S.C. §1983 ..... 4, 5, 6, 7, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 73, 80, 84
42 U.S.C. §1985 ..... 4, 5, 8, 63, 64, 65
42 U.S.C. §1986 ..... 4, 8, 13
42 U.S.C. §1988 ..... 6, 7, 9, 76, 77, 78, 83, 88
42 U.S.C. §2000-e-5 ..... 76, 84
Ill. Rev. Stat., Ch. 24, §10-1-18.1 (1969) 45, 52
Ill. Rev. Stat., Ch. 38, §24-3 (1969) 25
Ill. Rev. Stat., Ch. 38, §108 (1969) 17, 54, 62

Other Authorities

ABA Standards Relating to the Urban Police Function §8.1(b)(ii) (1973) 58
121 Cong. Rec. S14975 (1975) 82
122 Cong. Rec. S17052 (1976) 82
H.R. Rep. No. 1246, 77th Cong., 1st Sess. (1941) 71, 72
H.R. Rep. No. 94-1558, 94th Cong., 2d Sess. (1976) 80
S. Rep. No. 94-1011, 94th Cong., 2d Sess. (1976) 79
40 N.Y. U. L. Rev. 726 (1965) 70

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No.

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

The Petitioners herein are EDWARD V. HANRAHAN, RICHARD S. JALOVEC, DANIEL GROTH, RAYMOND BRODERICK, EDWARD CARMODY, JOHN CISZEWSKI, WILLIAM CORBETT, JAMES DAVIS, JOSEPH GORMAN, LYNWOOD HARRIS, ROBERT HUGHES, GEORGE JONES, PHILIP JOSEPH, WILLIAM KELLY, JOHN MARUSICH, JOHN MULCHRONE, HARRY ERVANIAN, JOHN MEADE, ROBERT KUKOWINSKI and JOHN SADUNAS.

Petitioners pray that a Writ of Certiorari issue to review the judgment and opinion of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit entered in this proceeding on April 23, 1979, and from the order denying Petition for Rehearing and Suggestions for Rehearing *En Banc* entered September 12, 1979.

OPINIONS BELOW

The opinion of the Court of Appeals is reported at 600 F.2d 600 (7th Cir. 1979) and appears in Appendix A hereof. The order of the Court of Appeals dated September 12, 1979 denying Petition for Rehearing and Suggestions for Rehearing *En Banc* is not reported and appears in Appendix B hereof. The orders (opinions) of the District Court dated June 20, 1977 and April 15, 1977 directing verdicts for Defendants are not reported and appear in Appendices C and D respectively hereof.

JURISDICTION

The judgment of the Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit was entered on April 23, 1979, with Judge Wilbur F. Pell dissenting. A timely petition for rehearing and rehearing *en banc* was denied by a tie vote (3-3) by Judges Fairchild, Swygert and Cummings on September 12, 1979, with Judges Tone, Pell and Sprecher voting for rehearing. Judges Bauer and Wood recused themselves.

This Petition for Certiorari was filed within 90 days after the denial of the Petition for Rehearing *En Banc*. This Court's jurisdiction is invoked under 28 U.S.C. § 1254(1).

QUESTIONS PRESENTED

I.

Whether municipal officials have absolute immunity from liability under 42 U.S.C. § 1983, *et seq.*, for quasi-judicial acts performed during an internal police disciplinary hearing when acting within the scope of the exercise of statutory duties?

II.

Whether a reviewing court may, in a civil case, for discovery purposes, compel disclosure of the identity of a second confidential informant on a search warrant, after identity of the first, an FBI paid undercover Black Panther, has been disclosed, where the warrant is valid based on the information from the disclosed informant alone (also corroborated by the search). Whether the reviewing court may compel disclosure without a trial court hearing?

III.

Whether a prosecutor is absolutely immune from liability for acts done in authorizing, drafting and/or reviewing the application to a court for a search warrant, and necessary attendant acts performed within the scope of his duties and his prosecutorial capacity to carry out the order of the court commanding the search?

IV.

Whether testimony of a witness in a prior proceeding may be used to create liability for the witness under 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983, 1985(3) or 1986?

V.

Whether liability exists under 42 U.S.C. § 1983, *et seq.* without evidence of actual knowledge of the alleged wrongful conduct of subordinates? May a person be held liable for the alleged constitutional torts of another only because he is the supervisor of the latter?

VI.

Whether a conspiracy may exist where there is no proof that Defendants know about the object of the conspiracy and where Plaintiffs admit that fact? Must invidiously discriminatory animus be proved against each alleged conspirator under 42 U.S.C. § 1985(3)?

VII.

Whether there is a cause of action for conspiracy to violate 42 U.S.C. § 1983 since *Chapman v. Houston Welfare Rights*, ... U.S. ....., 60 L.Ed 2d 508, 522 (1979) holds that no substantive rights were created by 42 U.S.C. § 1983?

VIII.

Whether a defendant in an action under 42 U.S.C. § 1983, *et seq.* has the burden of showing good faith, or does Plaintiff have the burden of showing Defendant's bad faith? Is the "good faith" of a defendant which was shown during Plaintiffs' case sufficient to direct a verdict in favor of the Defendant, or is the question of "good faith" always a jury question?

IX.

On a vote to hear *en banc*, whether a Judge may recuse; and if so, must he be replaced and the litigants afforded both notice in advance of the vote, of such *en banc* recusal, and of the replacement and recusal

procedure established by the circuit? On request for *en banc* rehearing, whether a litigant is entitled to consideration of his petition by a full circuit of active sitting judges?

X.

Whether a prosecutor, or a policeman who served a warrant, may be held liable under 42 U.S.C. § 1983, *et seq.*, for public statements made after arrest, concerning the service of a search warrant, use of weapons, resistance, description of the physical evidence seized, and substance of the charges, in response to prior instant public accusations of murder made against them, without evidence that those statements were an imminent threat to, or reasonably likely to interfere with, or did prejudice a fair trial of those arrested?—Especially where no trial of the charges was ever had?

XI.

Whether under 42 U.S.C. § 1988 Plaintiffs may be awarded appellate attorneys' fees while the question of liability and alleged civil rights violation are still pending in the Trial Court, there being, as a consequence, no "prevailing party" as required by 42 U.S.C. § 1988? Does the Court of Appeals ruling in this respect violate Petitioners' right of due process under the 5th Amendment as construed and applied?

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS AND STATUTES INVOLVED

This case involved the First and Fifth Amendments to the United States Constitution and 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983, 1985(3), 1986 and 1988.

1. First Amendment to the United States Constitution:

"Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances."

2. Fifth Amendment to the United States Constitution:

"No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation."

3. 42 U.S. Code, Section 1983:

"Every person who, under color of any statute, ordinance, regulation, custom, or usage, of any State or Territory, subjects, or causes to be subjected, any citizen of the United States or other persons within the jurisdiction thereof to the deprivation of any rights, privileges, or immunities secured by the Constitution and laws, shall be liable to the party injured in an action at law, suit in equity, or other proper proceeding for redress."

4. 42 U.S. Code, Section 1985(3):

"If two or more persons in any State or Territory conspire or go in disguise on the highway or on the premises of another, for the purpose of depriving, either directly or indirectly, any person or class of persons of the equal protection of the laws, or of equal privileges and immunities under the laws; or for the purpose of preventing or hindering the constituted authorities of any State or Territory from giving or securing to all persons within such State or Territory the equal protection of the laws; or if two or more persons conspire to prevent by force, intimidation, or threat, any citizen who is lawfully entitled to vote, from giving his support or advocacy in a legal manner, toward or in favor of the election of any lawfully qualified person as an elector for President or Vice President, or as a Member of Congress of the United States; or to injure any citizen in person or property on account of such support or advocacy; in any case of conspiracy set forth in this section, if one or more persons engaged therein do, or cause to be done, any act in furtherance of the object of such conspiracy, whereby another is injured in his person or property, or deprived of having and exercising any right or privilege of a citizen of the United States, the party so injured or deprived may have an action for the recovery of damages, occasioned by such injury or deprivation, against any one or more of the conspirators."

5. 42 U.S. Code, Section 1986:

"Every person who, having knowledge that any of the wrongs conspired to be done, and mentioned in section 1985 of this title, are about to be committed, and having power to prevent or aid in preventing the commission of the same, neglects or refuses to do so, if such wrongful act be committed, shall be liable to the party injured, or his legal representatives, for all damages caused by such wrongful act, which such person by reasonable diligence could have prevented; and such damages may be recovered in an action on the case; and any number of persons guilty of such wrongful neglect or refusal may

be joined as defendants in the action; and if the death of any party be caused by any such wrongful act or neglect, the legal representatives of the deceased shall have such action therefor, and may recover not exceeding $5,000 damages therein, for the benefit of the widow of the deceased, if there be one, and if there be no widow, then for the benefit of the next of kin of the deceased. But no action under the provisions of this section shall be sustained which is not commenced within one year after the cause of action has accrued."

6. 42 U.S. Code, Section 1988:

"The jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters conferred on the district courts by the provisions of this chapter and Title 18, for the protection of all persons in the United States in their civil rights, and for their vindication, shall be exercised and enforced in conformity with the laws of the United States, so far as such laws are suitable to carry the same into effect; but in all cases where they are not adapted to the object, or are deficient in the provisions necessary to furnish suitable remedies and punish offenses against law, the common law, as modified and changed by the constitution and statutes of the State wherein the court having jurisdiction of such civil or criminal cause is held, so far as the same is not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be extended to and govern the said courts in the trial and disposition of the cause, and, if it is of a criminal nature, in the infliction of punishment on the party found guilty. In any action or proceeding to enforce a provision of sections 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, and 1986 of this title, title IX of Public Law 92-318 [20 U.S.C. § 1681, *et seq.*], or in any civil action or proceedings, by or on behalf of the United States of America, to enforce, or charging a violation of a provision of the United States Internal Revenue Code, or title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 [42 U.S.C. § 2000d, *et seq.*], the court, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party, other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee as part of the costs."

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

This case presents to this Court for review the conduct of an FBI informant, three Federal and twenty local law enforcement agents in combating illegal acts of a group who in the eyes of these law enforcement officials have employed terrorist tactics, including violence, to achieve their ends.

The case arose during the 1960's—a time of upheaval, turmoil and tension throughout the United States—a decade marked with the infamy of the assassinations of President John F. Kennedy in 1963, his brother, Sen. Robert Kennedy, and Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., in 1968. The Viet Nam War ripped the country in two. Riots, racial disturbances, street demonstrations, student walkouts and campus takeovers* occurred. It was a time when the rule of law didn't always rule. Many organizations were formed protesting their causes. One was the Black Panther Party.

The Black Panther Party was a militant, Black extremist, paramilitary, uniformed organization formed in Oakland, California in 1966. It was a violent, revolutionary organization. (Tr. 5755). Violence prone, by party edict its members were required to own and know how to use weapons or have access to 3 weapons. (Tr. 5766, 8464).

* This court looked at the campus and described the milieu: " . . . the setting in 1969-70. A climate of unrest prevailed in many college campuses in this country. There had been widespread civil disobedience on some campuses, accompanied by the seizure of buildings, vandalism and arson. Some colleges had been shut down altogether, while at others files were looted and manuscripts destroyed." *Healy v. James*, 408 U.S. 169, 171 (1972).

Panther publications called for killing policemen. (Tr. 6406). The Party's policy was that if at least one shot was not fired by a member being arrested then the Party would not stand behind that member. (Tr. 6625). Panthers were called on to "revolt", to "arm" themselves, to "dynamite", to "kill the pigs everywhere", to "not dissent from American government, we will overthrow it", and "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun". (PX 51).* The Black Panthers published a "Destruction Kit" which describes how to make and use incendiary bombs and other devices. (Tr. 8275). The Panthers as part of their political orientation classes furnished at some programs, including the Breakfast for Children Program (Tr. 8537, 8540), a "Black Panther Coloring Book" depicting in cartoons pictures of children killing policemen. (DX 97, Tr. 15200). ("The youth we are feeding will surely feed the revolution.") *The Black Panther*, June 14, 1969 (DX 30). The Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party set out;

> "at once to implement the National Party's analysis and program; America is imperialist and racist; the black community is an imperial colony; the revolutionary struggle of the black colony will be the vanguard of the class struggle; and struggle required the leadership of an armed revolutionary party . . . [and they are] . . . neither a political party with a subordinate military arm nor a partyless military force . . . [but they are] . . . simultaneously a military and political organization with leaders holding both military and political ranks." *The Black Panther*, May 31, 1969. (FDX 37).

One of the Party's documents seized in an F.B.I. search on June 4, 1969 at headquarters at 2350 West

* Citations to Exhibits are: PX means Plaintiffs' Exhibit; DX means State Defendants' Exhibit; FDX means Federal Defendants' Exhibit.

Madison in Chicago was a "Contingency Plan for Takeover of the State of Illinois", a portion of which called for assassination of law enforcement and government officials. (Tr. 5771).

There had been numerous shooting confrontations and clashes between the Panthers and police prior to December 4, 1969, both nationally and locally.* Several policemen had been wounded, some Panthers shot. (Tr. 5767, Tr. 6783-7). There had been shootouts with Chicago Police at the Black Panther Party headquarters—a block from the apartment—at 2350 West Madison Street on July 31, 1969 and October 4, 1969. (DX 108). On November 13, 1969 Chicago Police Officers Gilhooly and Rappaport were murdered in an

* Numerous additional acts of violence and/or terrorism, including the making of incendiary devices, acquisition of weapons, reported plots to bomb the White House, poison dignitaries, etc. are set out in FBI documents. (DX 69, Tr. 10660; DX 110, Tr. 10685; DX 111, Tr. 10692-4; DX 112, Tr. 10697; DX 113, Tr. 10704; DX 114, Tr. 10706; DX 115, Tr. 10715; DX 116, Tr. 10727; DX 118, Tr. 10774; FDX 13, Tr. 10922).

For details of such activities see Judge Pell's dissent in the opinion below (A. 97-100), and House Com. On Internal Security, The Black Panther Party, its origin and development as reflected in its weekly newspaper, October 6, 1970 (91st Cong. 2d Sess.), see also: *Forsyth v. Kleindienst*, 599 F.2d 1203, 1206 (3rd Cir. 1979). Attorney Gen. Mitchell states in an affidavit that the Black Panther Party made foreign contacts ". . . for the purpose of obtaining foreign funds to support Black Panther revolutionary activities, including the advocacy of the violent overthrow of existent Federal and state government structures." This perceived threat was considered to be especially serious to the Attorney General in view of ". . . (3) the numerous threats of personal attack that were being directed by the Black Panther Party against local law enforcement officers and even against the President of the United States and (4) the seditious plan which had been prepared by the Black Panther Party to overthrow the government of the *State of Illinois* . . ." *Burkhart v. Saxbe*, 448 F.Supp. 588, 597 (D.C. E.D. Pa. 1978) (emphasis added).

ambush-shootout with Panther Spurgeon Jake Winters. Winters was killed in the incident and seven other Chicago Police Officers were wounded. (Tr. 6788, DX 89).

This background was the climate of the times preceding the events of December 4, 1969 when at approximately 4:45 A.M. fourteen Chicago police, five Black and nine White, served a search warrant, issued by an Illinois State Judge. The face of the warrant said there was probable cause and commanded a search for illegal weapons at the first floor apartment at 2337 West Monroe (Panther apartment), in Chicago. At this inner city apartment, 19 unregistered firearms, including 12 shotguns and rifles and 7 handguns were found. Two shotguns were sawed off, one to an illegal length, one other shotgun was a stolen Chicago Police Department riot shotgun.

Fred Hampton and Mark Clark, Black Panther Party leaders, were killed. Four of the other seven apartment occupants received gunshot wounds. One policeman received a gunshot wound in the leg and another, a wrist cut.

Seven occupants and representatives of Clark and Hampton (Respondents here) sued for alleged violation of their constitutional rights under 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983, 1985 and 1986.

Petitioners, designated as "State Defendants", are eighteen police officers, the then State's Attorney of Cook County, Illinois and an Assistant Cook County State's Attorney. Others separately petitioning this court for Writ of Certiorari are three (FBI) Special Agents and an FBI informant, frequently referred to as Federal Defendants.

The trial began on January 5, 1976. At the close of the Plaintiffs' case, almost sixteen months later, the District Court on April 15, 1977 directed verdicts for all Defendants except the seven police officers who fired their weapons in the apartment. On June 20, 1977 after the jury was deadlocked (4-2 for the police officers), Defendants were granted judgment on their motion for directed verdicts made at the close of all evidence. On April 23, 1979, the United States Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, in a panel opinion of Judge Swygert, Judge Fairchild specially concurring, Judge Pell dissenting, reversed the directed verdicts as to all but three State Defendants. A timely petition for rehearing and suggestion for rehearing *en banc*, filed by each set of Defendants was denied on September 12, 1979 by court order, Judges Tone, Sprecher and Pell voting in favor of rehearing, Judges Swygert, Fairchild and Cummings against rehearing. Judges Bauer and Wood recused themselves.

I.
SINGLE CONSPIRACY

Plaintiffs tried their case on a single conspiracy theory. Plaintiffs' Petition for Mandamus (Hampton, et al. v. Hanrahan, et al., 75-1391 (7th Cir. 1975), (Tr. 31, January 5, 1976; Tr. 2953-7, January 28, 1976); Amended and Consolidated Complaint and, argument on directed verdict. At the core of this conspiracy, it was claimed, was the FBI's Counterintelligence Program (Cointelpro). Appellants' Motion for Recusal of Judge Wilbur F. Pell. The existence of Cointelpro, however, was never disseminated outside the FBI (Marlin Johnson Tr. 5411, PX 1-20), and couldn't be without violating the law. (*Id.*, Tr. 5429). No programs, policies or objectives of Cointelpro were ever told to any of the

State Defendants. (Tr. 5401). Plaintiffs' attorney even admitted that Hanrahan was *never* told of the program and ". . . the ball was hidden from Hanrahan with regard . . . to the program, and Plaintiffs were accepting Hanrahan's answers on this issue." (Tr. 26921-2).

II.
INFORMATION LEADING TO THE WARRANT

In 1969 Federal Defendant William O'Neal was a member of the Black Panther Party in Chicago and an informant for the FBI. His FBI contact agent was Federal Defendant, Roy Mitchell. O'Neal's reliability as an informant had been confirmed prior to November 19, 1969, when he told Mitchell that there were numerous firearms stored in the Panther apartment, including a stolen Chicago police shotgun, numerous rounds of ammunition, a sawed-off shotgun and among other items, gas masks. (PX 22-3). When he met with O'Neal, Mitchell sketched the interior of the apartment based on O'Neal's information. (Tr. 6824, 6883). Mitchell then orally informed State Defendant, Assistant State's Attorney Jalovec about the apartment layout and the firearms. Mitchell testified he never told Jalovec, Sgt. Groth or State's Attorney Hanrahan (he never met with Hanrahan) where Hampton or Johnson or Truelock slept in the Panther apartment. (Tr. 8224-8). There was no evidence Mitchell gave the FBI file sketch of the apartment to any State Defendant either in the form provided by O'Neal or in the detail appearing in PX 21. (Tr. 8228).

Sgt. Groth had his own informant who by telephone on December 2, 1969 told Groth that firearms and ammunition were stored at the premises (Tr. 25062-3, 25076-7, 25304), confirming the presence of sawed-off shotguns,

along with other weapons and ammunition thus corroborating Mitchell's information through O'Neal. (DX 119, Tr. 25076-7, 25304).

Based upon this information, Jalovec, an Assistant State's Attorney, prepared the Complaint for Search Warrant, which Groth signed and then alone brought to a Judge, who after a short hearing, signed a court order on December 3, 1969 issuing the warrant and commanding the search of the apartment. (Tr. 24410-14). The warrant is valid, complete and regular on its face (DX 119), and has never been held by any court to be otherwise.

Hanrahan met with Jalovec some time after noon on December 3, 1969, examined the warrant, either before or after the judge signed it, and then cautioned Jalovec to tell the men to be careful. (Tr. 24529).

III.

PLANNING SERVICE OF THE SEARCH WARRANT

Sgt. Groth alone prepared the plan for serving the search warrant. (Tr. 25415, PX DG-7). Fourteen police officers under Groth's command drove to the apartment after a 4:00 A.M. briefing at the State's Attorney's Office on the morning of December 4, 1969. (Tr. 25399-401). All were named defendants herein. Of these, five were Black and the rest were White.

Pursuant to Groth's plan (Tr. 34405-8, PX DG-7), five went up the front steps of the apartment. Two police officers were stationed at or near the parkway in front of the building. The rest of the 14 police officers were to cover the rear of the premises.

The early morning hours were selected for the timing of the search based *inter alia* upon recommendations

contained in police department training manuals and for the element of surprise. (Tr. 23502-10). Groth as a policeman made this decision, not Jalovec. (Tr. 24506-7). Illinois law provided that a search warrant may be served at any time of the day or night. Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch. 38, § 108-13.

IV.

WHAT HAPPENED AT THE APARTMENT

A. Police Officers Who Did Not Fire Weapons.

The seven officers who participated in serving the search warrant and did not fire their weapons were William Corbett, Lynwood Harris, Fred Howard*, Robert Hughes, Philip Joseph, William Kelly and John Marusich.

No Plaintiff has identified any one of these officers for any purpose whatsoever before, during or after the search. There was no evidence that any of these officers fired their weapons or in any way were the proximate cause of any injury to any Plaintiff at any time. At the conclusion of the Plaintiffs' case, the motion for a directed verdict as to these Defendants was granted by the District Court as to all counts, including the conspiracy counts.

There was no evidence that these police officers ever knew any of the Federal Defendants at any time before the trial began, nor agreed with, conspired with or acted in concert with the Federal Defendants or knew that Cointelpro existed or knew anything about it or had ever heard of that word before this trial.

---

* Howard died long prior to the trial. The District Court dismissed the complaint against Howard since his estate was never served. (Tr. 2643). Plaintiffs did not appeal this decision.

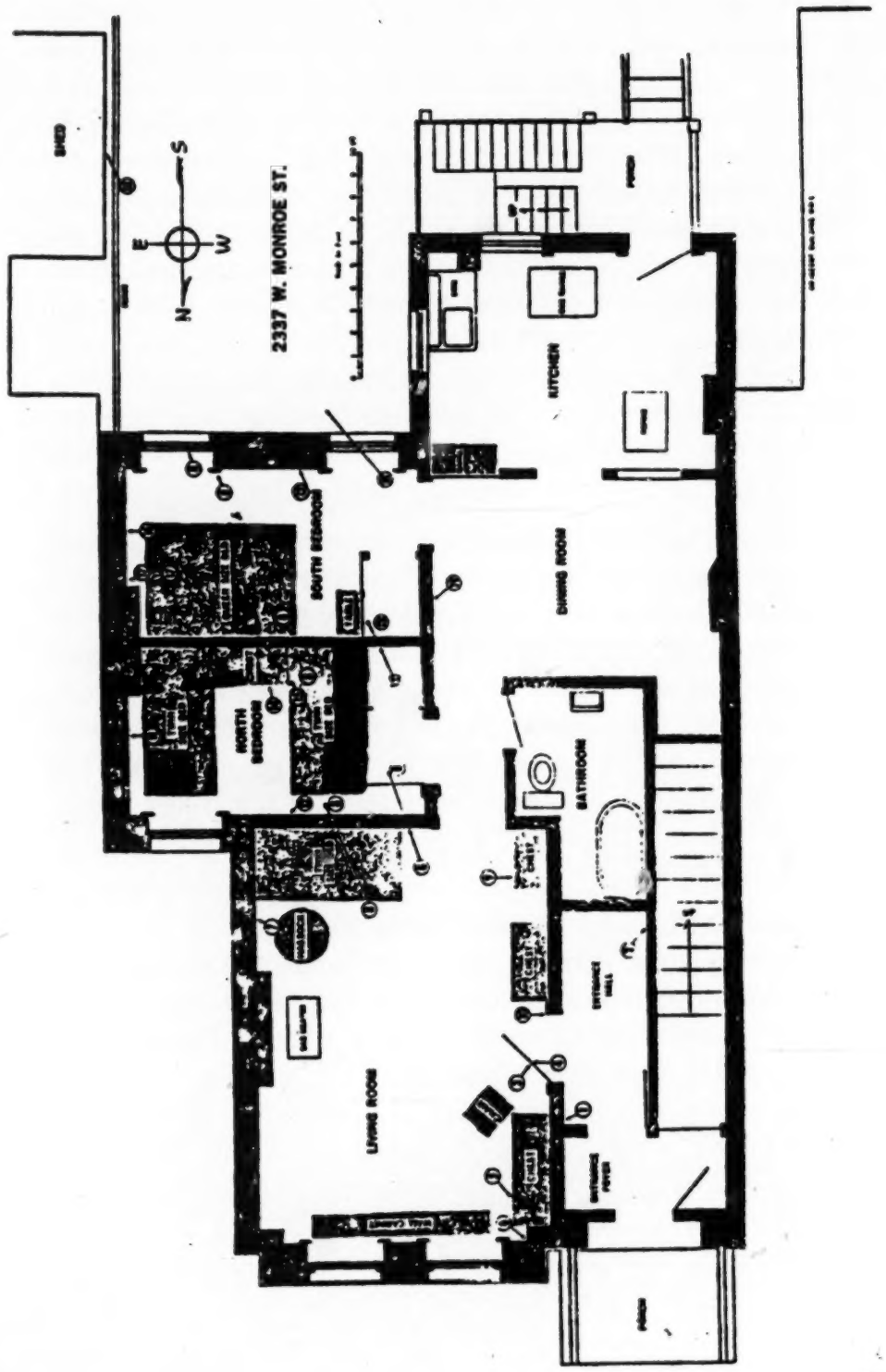
B. THE DEFENDANT POLICE OFFICERS WHO FIRED THEIR WEAPONS.

The police officers who fired their weapons during the service of the warrant were as follows: Groth, Davis, Gorman and Jones, who entered the front door; and Carmody, Broderick and Ciszewski who entered the back door. Their motion for a directed verdict at the conclusion of the Plaintiffs' evidence on liability was not granted. All these officers testified at the trial in either Plaintiffs' or Defendants' case, and at the conclusion of all of the evidence they moved for a directed verdict which was taken under advisement. The jury deadlocked (4 to 2 in favor of Defendants) after deliberating for four days. When the jury reported that it was hopelessly unable to return a verdict, the Defendants moved for judgment on their motions for a directed verdict which the Court granted.

The evidence and testimony with respect to each of these Defendant officers concerning the firing of weapons at the apartment and the evidence and testimony with respect to the Plaintiffs concerning this matter was as follows:

1) *The Front Door and Living Room.*

a) Davis, flanked by Jones and Gorman, was next to Groth, who loudly rapped on the door of the apartment, announced his office and commanded the occupants to open the door and said he had a search warrant. (PX 449, PX DG-12, Tr. 33046-52). A voice from inside said, "Wait a minute" but the door was not opened. (Tr. 33961-3). Groth knocked a second time. There was no response. Noises were heard that sounded like movement within the apartment. (Tr. 33050-2, PX 449). Groth commanded Davis to break open the door (door #2) which he did, immediately entering a darkened hallway.



(Tr. 33840-7). Davis, realizing he was not yet in the apartment, continued on and hit the next door (door #3) with his left shoulder and about the same time, heard a shot, as he was going through this door. (Tr. 33847-51). The flash from that shot illuminated the room as he went through the door. When he entered the room all the lights were off. (Tr. 33772, 17803, 17821, 17826, 18162). He hurled himself across and toward the middle of the living room facing Plaintiff Harris. The first thing Davis saw was Harris sitting on the bed along the south wall of the living room with her shotgun pointing toward the door. (Tr. 33851-3). He observed her fire her weapon in the direction of the door. He fired one shot at her hitting her in the leg. (Tr. 33866-75).

On later investigation, he determined that the first shot he heard was a shotgun blast fired by Mark Clark into and through the living room door as Davis entered through that door. (Tr. 33855). Because Davis had crouched as he opened the door, he was not hit. The projectile fired by Clark was a rifled deer slug, later recovered, which was found to have pierced the southwest corner of the hallway outside the living room. (Tr. 19673, 25755, 33053-7, 33190, 33194, 33885, 34017, 34028, 13951).

When he fired at Harris, Davis observed Clark to his right behind the same living room door (#3) rising off a chair or stool. Clark appeared to be pumping his shotgun and was turning toward Davis. Davis fired three shots at Clark while rushing at him, grabbed Clark, momentarily struggled and they fell to the floor when Clark went limp. (Tr. 33876-85, 33930, 33947-54, 33981, 33961-71). Only Brenda Harris and Clark were in the living room after Davis entered. (Tr. 18176). Harris was injured, Clark was dead.

Davis observed a man with a shotgun down the hallway at the south bedroom doorway (Tr. 33984), and heard gunshots from the rear. (Tr. 33994). He saw flashes from the south bedroom. (Tr. 33986-7). Because Davis observed shooting from the *north and south* bedrooms, he fired through the wall of the living room over the bed that Brenda Harris was on and above her so as not to hit her. (Tr. 34036-7, 34045-7). Davis heard Groth order a cease fire three times. (Tr. 34048). After the cease fires, firing resumed from the bedrooms and Davis heard somebody from the bedroom yell, "Shoot it out". (Tr. 34045-7). Davis never went beyond the living room while he was in the apartment. (Tr. 34052).

b) Defendant Sgt. Daniel Groth, while in the squad car on the way to serve the search warrant, called the Chicago Police radio operator and asked for an assist from beat cars as back-up at the front and rear doors of the premises. (Tr. 33144, PX DG-12, PX 449). Those squad cars came to the scene at the time of the shooting and after the incident. (Tr. 33046, DX 278).

Groth observed Brenda Harris on the bed along the south wall of the living room pointing a shotgun in the direction of the door as Davis went through it (PX DG-12), and observed her fire in the direction of the door with her shotgun; he fired a shot in her direction. (PX DG-12, 449). After entering the living room he called for a cease fire several times but each time firing resumed from within the bedrooms. (PX DG-12, 449).

After firing began, additional assistance was called for and arrived. (PX DG-12). While shooting was still going on in the apartment, guns and ammunition were collected to get them out of reach of any of the occupants of the apartment. (Tr. 34725, 26203-7, 26310-18, 26324, 33612-16, 33064-5).

c) Plaintiff Brenda Harris admits that as a member of the Black Panther Party she was taught how to fire weapons, including a carbine, shotgun and handguns.* (Tr. 17957). She was asleep in the living room when she was awakened by two knocks at the front door. She heard "Policemen, brothers, open up," which was the noise that awoke her. (Tr. 17788). She saw Plaintiffs Truelock and Bell standing in the living room and then run toward the rear of the apartment. (Tr. 17788-91). She then heard Clark say, "Just a minute" and thereafter there was a crash at the front door (door #2). (Tr. 17791).

Brenda Harris then saw the front door of the living room open and men coming in with flashlights. Harris said after the men came through the door (door #3), they started shooting. (Tr. 17803).

Mark Clark was in the northwest part of the living room behind the open front door (Tr. 17809), when she saw Davis flash a light in Clark's direction and shoot. (Tr. 17808). Officer Gorman, who had come into the living room, stood in front of her with a submachinegun and fired through the south wall over her, careful not to hit her. (Tr. 17814-5).

Harris admitted that she gave her lawyer a statement in December of 1969, agreed that she told him at that time what happened on December 4, 1969 and it was the truth. (Tr. 18026-8). In that statement, Harris admits she heard the police knock at the front door and twice say, "Policemen, brothers, open up," again knock on the door and then come through the front door of the apart-

* Miss Harris confirmed that Spurgeon Winters, who murdered Officers Gilhooly and Rappaport on November 13, 1969, gave weapons training for the Party, (Tr. 17960), and that he was a Party member on November 13 when he was killed. (Tr. 17962).

ment at which time she grabbed a pump* shotgun (Tr. 18141, 18147), which was loaded (Tr. 18217), and was trying to find the safety on her gun. (Tr. 18136-7). Simultaneously, Mark Clark got up and picked up a shotgun. (Tr. 17138).

She also admitted that when she went to bed on December 3rd, there were guns in the living room where she slept. Brenda Harris' statement was admitted into evidence as Defendants' Exhibits 184 and 185.

d) Defendant Officer Jones, after Davis and Gorman entered, came into the living room as Groth was telling Hughes to put in a 10-1 emergency call for help on the car radio. (DX DG-12). Jones immediately gathered some weapons that were in the living room and handed them to Groth who carried them out of the apartment to Hughes. (Tr. 34716-25). When Jones saw firing from the north bedroom, he fired his shotgun into the north bedroom. (Tr. 34427, 34446, 34850, 34430).

When Anderson was brought out of the apartment by the police he didn't see the hole in the hallway of the apartment (Tr. 15304), which the Plaintiffs' attorneys speculate was made by a shot from the weapon of Defendant Officer Jones as Jones entered the premises. There was no evidence from anyone, including Plaintiffs' expert Zimmers, that Jones fired his shotgun or any other firearm in the hallway as he entered the premises, or that the hold was created in the incident.

e) Defendant Police Officer Joseph Gorman entered the living room, grabbed the shotgun from Brenda Harris, who was sitting on the bed, and threw it across

* This is the type of shotgun which Defendant Officer Gorman said he grabbed from her hands as he stood in front of her after he entered the living room and while she was on the bed. (Tr. 33060-3).

the room out of her reach. He then kicked over the hassock in front of her bed, which had handguns on it, to prevent her from reaching for one. (Tr. 33063-5, PX 449). Several weapons were recovered from the living room, including Mark Clark's shotgun from under his body. (Tr. 33064-5). This weapon, a .12 gauge shotgun (DX 63), fired the rifled deer slug from within the apartment, according to Plaintiffs' firearms expert. (Tr. 19673-5).

2) *The South Bedroom and Back Door.*

a) Before Plaintiff Harold Bell went to sleep on a mattress in the living room, there were weapons there and he may have cleaned one. (Tr. 14072, 14106-7). He was awakened by noises and shouts. (Tr. 14113). The lights were *out* in the living room. (Tr. 14110). Bell ran to the rear of the apartment to the south bedroom. (Tr. 14114). He crouched next to the closet wall to conceal himself. (Tr. 14122-3). He came out of the south bedroom when ordered to do so by the police and consequently he was not wounded. As Bell left the premises under arrest, he saw Clark's body on the living room floor behind the entrance door, #3. (Tr. 14173-4).

Plaintiffs—not Defendants—offered as substantive evidence during direct examination of Plaintiff Harold Bell a statement (PX 142) which he gave his lawyer, Francis Andrew, in December 1969. In it Bell admits that he was awakened by loud noises, that he knew it was the police who were at the apartment, that someone in the apartment did get up and go to the door. (Tr. 14187). It was Clark. (Tr. 14203). Bell admits grabbing a shotgun that was in the south bedroom. (Tr. 14205). The top half of the first page of Brenda Harris' statement to Francis Andrew (DX 184, 185, 186 *Id.*, Tr. 7986), expressly states that it is the ending of Bell's statement.

There, at lines 2-7 from the top, Bell said that he thinks Plaintiff *Satchel was shooting at the police.*

b) Plaintiff Louis Truelock, like Hampton, had his last felony conviction within five years* of December 4, 1969, stayed at the apartment the evening of December 3, 1969. (Tr. 15643). He looked through all the rooms that night and saw a .45 caliber pistol near Hampton's bed in the south bedroom, a shotgun in the dining room, two shotguns in the north bedroom, and a shotgun and handguns in the living room. (Tr. 15918-21). There was a sawed-off shotgun in the living room. (Tr. 15921). He said that on December 4, 1969, Clark, Bell and Harris were in the living room with him. Clark was seated in a chair behind the entrance doorway, reading a book. Harris and Bell were asleep. (Tr. 15646-50). Truelock heard voices outside on the porch. There was a knock on the outer door of the apartment. He and Clark went to the window to see who it was.** (Tr. 15653).

He ran down the hallway into the south bedroom during which time the kitchen door, (the back door of the apartment), was opened. (Tr. 15655). He shook Hampton, who was lying on the bed with Deborah Johnson and told him that "Pigs are vamping." (Tr. 15657). He crawled into their bed with them (Tr. 15658), and

---

* It is unlawful in Illinois to give a firearm to a person convicted of a felony within five years, or for a person convicted of a felony within five years to possess firearms or firearms ammunition. Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch. 38, §§ 24-3(d) and 24-3.1(3).

** When Truelock went to this window, he admitted that the drape over the window was open and that there was no damage whatever to the west front window of the living room. (Tr. 16002). There was a hole in the upper part of that window after the shooting was over. (Tr. 18837-38). The hole in the window was in a northwesterly direction from where Brenda Harris sat in the room with her loaded shotgun—the direction from which the police entered.

observed Harold Bell in the room standing between two shotguns in the south bedroom. (Tr. 15914). There was also a .45 caliber pistol in the south bedroom next to the bed. (Tr. 15917). Truelock believes that it was his duty to protect Hampton on December 4, 1969, by every possible means, including the use of weapons, if necessary. (Tr. 16219).

Hampton was lying on *his* back on the bed (Tr. 15785), according to Truelock, and he never moved from the position as shown on PX LT-2, a photograph. (Tr. 15871).

Truelock gave a statement to Plaintiffs' attorney, Donald Stang, in December 1969. The statement was under oath, witnessed by two persons and signed by Truelock in January 1970. (Tr. 15937-8). In that statement he told Stang that *he, Truelock, fired two shots at the police* out the back door of the apartment as he was running down the hallway. A diagram was and is attached to the Truelock statement, and it traces the path of *his bullets down the hallway, out the east door* of the dining room and out the back door. (PX LT-5, DX 157).* This corroborates Defendant Carmody's testimony that he was fired at as he broke through the back door. (Tr. 26182-7, 26190).

In the statement he gave to Stang, he stated that Hampton said to him, *"Get in bed with Deborah and I and put her in between us."* (PX LT-5, p. 7). So, according to Truelock, Hampton was *awake and conscious of* his surroundings after the police entered the apartment.

* Plaintiff Anderson said the east door between the dining room and kitchen may have been open during the shooting to the point as shown in PX BA-1 (Tr. 15302), and that the muzzle of a gun could fit in the opening. (Tr. 15578). Johnson testified at the criminal trial of certain State Defendants, which resulted in their acquittal, like Truelock (Tr. 15927), at that trial, that she observed the east door of the dining room was open when she walked toward the rear bedroom on the night of December 3-4 before she went to bed. (Tr. 17189).

c) Plaintiff Deborah Johnson knew that Hampton advocated an armed revolution for the United States. She, likewise, felt that was necessary and advocated it (Tr. 16917), and at that time she was a revolutionary. (Tr. 16829). She was taught to and did fire a weapon while a member of the Party. (Tr. 16923).

Johnson was in the apartment almost every day before December 4 and cleaned it. (Tr. 16674). When she cleaned it prior to December 4 she did not observe any holes in the living room or in the bathroom. (Tr. 16741). After the incident, there was a hole in the north wall of the bathroom over the tub (DX 167, Tr. 17329), and a hole high in the wall of the northwest corner of the living room. (Tr. 18828-34).

Johnson admitted that she had a .12 gauge shotgun at the apartment and it was customary to keep such loaded shotguns in the south bedroom where she slept with Fred Hampton, and that there was also a .45 automatic weapon on the table at the end of the Hampton bed in that room. (Tr. 16664-6).

She identified Defendants' Exhibit 72, which was seized by the police at the apartment, as her shotgun. (Tr. 16743-6). She admits that she never registered the shotgun with the City of Chicago. (Tr. 16748). She was able to point out several of the weapons seized by the police as being in the apartment prior to December 4. (Tr. 16664-70). Shotguns were also customarily kept in the living room on the mattress and in the cabinet. (Tr. 16816).

Newspaper clippings concerning the killing of Chicago Police Officers Gilhooly and Rappaport by Black Panthers on November 13, 1969, in Chicago were hung on the wall in the living room (DX DS-20), and were there on the morning of December 4. (Tr. 16576). They were hung there, she testified at the criminal trial in 1972, because "those were events surrounding the death of a Panther that we knew." (Tr. 16761). That news article referred to the shootout between the police and Spurgeon "Jake" Winters, whom she knew.

She said that Truelock was appointed to stay awake for the morning of December 4th for guard duty (Tr. 16847), and Clark was "supposed to stay awake also." (Tr. 16848). She assumed Hampton had been shot at the time he put his head down. (Tr. 16874). The revolver kept on the table at the end of the bed could be reached without getting out of bed by a person lying on the bed. (Tr. 16882).

When Johnson and Hampton went to bed at approximately 1:30 A.M., Hampton slept on the southern half of the mattress and she on the northern half (next to the wall). (Tr. 16409-14). According to her, he was lying on his stomach while he slept. (Tr. 16416). When she awoke, Louis Truelock was kneeling crouched at the head of the bed saying, "Chairman, wake up, the pigs are vamping" (Tr. 16417), as he shook Hampton. She crossed over his body and then Hampton raised his head facing the doorway, then Hampton laid his head back down and turned his head to the north. (Tr. 16420-1). Hampton's eyes were open. (Tr. 16421). Truelock was sitting at the head of the bed near the wall (Tr. 16424), (right where all the bullets were coming through the wall).

d) Defendant Carmody, while outside in the rear heard someone inside say "Who's there?" or "Who is it?" He then entered the kitchen doorway after he heard the sound of a gunshot being fired from inside the apartment. While in the doorway about to enter the kitchen, he saw a hand and a gun being fired at him from what he thought was the rear bedroom. (Tr. 26182-7, 26190). In fact, it was later identified as structurally consistent with a dining room and Carmody identified it by its usage because beds and a closet were in that room. (Tr. 26189). Because of the firing, he stepped back for a moment, then dove into the kitchen landing on his stomach in the middle of the room firing his service revolver in the direction of the gun which he had seen previously. (Tr. 26226-8). Officers Broderick and Ciszewski followed Carmody into the kitchen. Broderick fired from the kitchen also in a northeasterly direction. (Tr. 26228-34, 34094-9).

After Carmody heard a call for cease fire, another shot was fired in his direction while he lay on his stomach. Carmody then got up, leaped over a door, which had been placed as a barricade straddling the west entrance between the dining room and kitchen, and fired in the direction of what he later learned to be the south bedroom from which the previous shots had emanated. (Tr. 26240-3, 26247-53). Bell then came out of the south bedroom and surrendered. (Tr. 26255-6). Then a voice from the north bedroom yelled "Shoot it out" (Tr. 26283), followed by a bright flash and the report of a gunshot from the north bedroom doorway (Tr. 26258-9), to which he responded with a shot in the direction of that doorway. (Tr. 26262).

Johnson and Truelock, neither of whom was wounded, then surrendered from the south bedroom (Tr. 26286-7),

and Carmody entered that bedroom where he observed Fred Hampton lying on the bed. Carmody dragged him a few feet by his left wrist to the floor in the southeast corner of the dining room. (Tr. 26296, 26287-96). Hampton was bleeding and mortally wounded.

Carmody threw a shotgun out of the room which he saw near Hampton as well as a .45 caliber handgun near Hampton's hands. (DX 69, Tr. 26304-6, 26308-10, 26313, 26316-8, 26324). Officer Ciszewski about this time had entered the south bedroom and was shot by a bullet through the north wall of the south bedroom striking him near the ankle. (Tr. 26325).

e) Defendant Broderick was assigned to the rear of the apartment and followed Carmody and Ciszewski in after hearing gunshots. Broderick fired his .12 gauge shotgun from three locations. The first was from the kitchen when he fired high in a northeasterly direction approximately striking a point a foot below the ceiling, after he observed and heard sounds of guns and flashes from the north bedroom. (Tr. 34098-100). After Carmody jumped over the barricade and fired, Broderick then jumped over the barricade and noticed weapons against the south wall of the south bedroom and fired from the second location, the dining room, straight east in order to keep the people in the bedroom away from the weapons. (Tr. 34100-01). From the flashes and noise Broderick could tell that Ciszewski was shot from the north bedroom. Broderick then fired toward the north bedroom to force the Plaintiffs in the north bedroom to go between the beds. (Tr. 34101-3).

f) Defendant Ciszewski approached the rear of the premises with the other officers. While outside he heard gunshots. He then entered the kitchen door. (Tr.

33546-7). A cease fire was called and during it Bell came out of the south bedroom, holding hands high, and surrendered. He was turned over to the custody of other officers in the kitchen. (Tr. 33565-6).

After Bell was in custody, Ciszewski went back into the dining room area, heard a shot and saw a flash in the south bedroom. (Tr. 33566-70). Ciszewski then fired three times in an easterly direction through the open doorway of the south bedroom, two shots high and one shot low in the general direction of the east wall. (Tr. 33570-2). Johnson and Truelock then surrendered and came out of the south bedroom unharmed, and then Carmody went into the room and pulled out Fred Hampton. (Tr. 33585-81, 33595). Ciszewski went into the south bedroom and started to pick up guns located in the bedroom when he was shot. (Tr. 33612-16). Ciszewski did not see who shot him. (Tr. 33618).

Ciszewski unloaded the .45 caliber automatic pistol found in the south bedroom under Hampton's hand, which had *one live round in the chamber*, which he ejected, and four live rounds found in the clip in the gun. (Tr. 33690-1).

3) *The North Bedroom.*

The North bedroom was between the living room and the south bedroom. The one door into the room led to the hallway at the west end of the room. Just inside the room and to the south of the doorway was a doorless closet. Two twin size beds with heads against the south wall of the room were separated by a space in which was placed a chest of drawers. There was a large almost full length mirror propped up against the east wall of the room facing the doorway at the opposite end of the room. (Tr. 12127-8). Paint cans were stored in the closet at the west end of the room. (Tr. 15316, DX 150).

Three of the Plaintiffs, Anderson, Brewer and Satchel, slept in that room on December 3-4. This is what they said:

a) Plaintiff Ronald Satchel, a Black Panther, described himself as a revolutionary, both in 1969 and at the time he testified in 1976. (Tr. 12695). He believed then, and when he testified, in the terrorist slogan that "political power comes from the barrel of a gun." (Tr. 12706). On Plaintiff's own examination, Plaintiffs purposely brought out Satchel had two misdemeanor convictions and had been arrested several times in 1969 for unlawful use of weapons. (Tr. 13961-2).

He admitted that he had been preparing for a raid at the apartment (Tr. 12683), and that he may have heard Hampton say, "If any pigs kick our doors down, we'll blow their heads off." (Tr. 12623).

The Panthers kept many guns, machetes and knives at their headquarters at 2350 West Madison Street (a block from the apartment) and members were to acquire weapons. (Tr. 12631, 12701). All were required by Party rule to know how to use and service weapons. (Tr. 12672). He received weapons training as a Panther. (Tr. 13739). Satchel saw and handled the weapons kept at the apartment prior to December 4. (Tr. 12635-8). He had handled some of the guns which the police recovered at the apartment during the search. (Tr. 12947). Guns were stored all over the apartment, as well as ammunition, hidden behind beds and furniture, behind doors, under mattresses and in drawers. (Tr. 12670-1, 12957). Shotguns were customarily kept in Hampton's bedroom. (Tr. 16664-6).

Satchel admits that he never registered any of the weapons as required under City of Chicago Ordinance, and had never heard of any of the Plaintiffs registering

any. (Tr. 13494). He concedes that the large bullet hole, caused by a deer slug being fired by a shotgun, in the living room door was matched ballistically with Mark Clark's weapon. (Tr. 13951).

Satchel slept in the west bed in the north bedroom. (Tr. 12103). He was awakened by knocking, which he testified he assumed was the police at the apartment (Tr. 13027), and then gunshots from the front of the apartment. (Tr. 12132).

Satchel says he got on the floor between the beds, along with Plaintiffs Blair Anderson and Verlina Brewer who had been in the bed next to him. (Tr. 12141-2). There was gunfire and then a pause during which he heard a voice say to come out of the room; gunfire resumed and then there was another pause during which a voice again called for everyone to come out. (Tr. 12148). He admits that neither he nor Anderson nor Brewer responded during those pauses by either saying that they were going to come out or by actually coming out. (Tr. 13047-9). And, furthermore, he testified that *nothing prevented him from telling the officers he would come out.* (Tr. 13076).

The bedroom was dark until after the shooting was over. (Tr. 13051). The shooting resumed after the second pause and then he was shot. *Satchel testified that he couldn't say positively that no one in the north bedroom shot a gun.* (Tr. 13056). He, himself, didn't surrender until after he was shot. (Tr. 13049).

Satchel said he was lying on his abdomen or right side on the floor—feet towards south, head towards north—between the beds facing the west and was shot by bullets coming through the north wall. The bullets entered the front of his body on the right side about three inches from the floor and exited the back of his

body in a direct line. (Tr. 13113). There were no bullet holes in the north wall of the north bedroom at the level of the shots which entered his body or at any level below six inches. (PX 143). There were no bullet holes in that wall close enough to the floor to account for his wounds. (PX 143). After the gunfire, Satchel smelled paint which he hadn't smelled when he awoke. (Tr. 12151-2).

b) Plaintiff Brewer said she was never at the apartment when guns were *not* present, and she received training in how to break down a weapon from Satchel. (Tr. 14674-6). There were always weapons all around the apartment (Tr. 14689), and she had previously seen them in the living room, south bedroom, north bedroom and dining room. (Tr. 14693). A shotgun was customarily propped against the wall in the south bedroom (Tr. 14694), (the bedroom occupied by Hampton). Prior to December 4, 1969, she did not see any bullet holes in the living room (Tr. 14807); she saw no holes in the living room windows before she went to bed. (Tr. 14330).

Brewer said at least one person was to be awake at the apartment for security purposes during the night and that on December 4, 1969, that person was Mark Clark. (Tr. 14711). Clark kept a long gun for security duty. (Tr. 14718). This gun was kept next to him and was loaded. (Tr. 14802). The weapon attributed to Clark's shot through the living room door (door #3) with a rifled deer slug load was a .12 gauge shotgun. (Tr. 19673-5, DX 63), according to Zimmers, the firearms expert called by Plaintiffs.

Brewer went to sleep in the east bed in the north bedroom. She was awakened by Satchel telling her that the police were there and to get on the floor. (Tr. 14448). She said that she was lying on the floor on her stomach between the beds with Plaintiffs Anderson and Stachel

with her head towards the south and feet north. (Tr. 14450). Her wound was caused by a bullet entering her left buttock and exiting her right buttock. (PX DW-6B) (the medical drawing).

The direction of shots through the north wall of the bedroom (north to south) is perpendicular to the trajectory of the wound in the position Brewer claims she was in—a physical impossibility!

There was a pause in the firing when someone yelled, "cease fire". (Tr. 14824). She heard the police say "Come on out" and "Halt fire". (Tr. 14756). That pause was for about 10 seconds and during that period of time she did not come out or call out "We are coming out." (Tr. 14827).

c) Plaintiff Anderson said three or four shotguns and three or four pistols were customarily kept in the living room when he stayed at the apartment prior to December 4. (Tr. 15284). He had seen Hampton with the .45 caliber automatic pistol in his hands and it was Hampton's weapon. (Tr. 15277). He and the Panthers had been expecting a raid all the time, and he knew at the beginning that it was the police who were entering the apartment.

Before he went to bed, Anderson was in the living room where Brenda Harris was cleaning a shotgun, with Bell helping her clean the weapon. (Tr. 15326). When he went to bed around 2:00 A.M., he brought with him into the north bedroom the gray .12 gauge stolen police riot shotgun, (DX 84), a .38 caliber revolver, (DX 76), and a box of ammunition—.12 gauge deer slugs and .00 buck. (Tr. 14949). He previously loaded this shotgun alternately with deer slugs and .00 buck. This weapon has a gray barrel unlike most shotguns and along its line of

sighting closest to the shooter's eye is stamped "Chicago Police Department". He also loaded the pistol before going to bed. (Tr. 14954). Those two loaded weapons were placed by him, he testified, between the beds in the north bedroom. (Tr. 14958).

Anderson was awakened by voices and running. He heard Satchel say "The pigs are vamping." (Tr. 14965). Anderson got on the floor between the beds with Brewer and while lying there he was looking for the guns that he had put between the beds (Tr. 14969), before he went to sleep *but he couldn't find them, he said, because of the shooting through the walls. However, he said he would have used them if he had found them.* (Tr. 15329). He admits that the purpose of having the guns was to kill policemen, if necessary (Tr. 15371), *and that it was the shooting through the walls that prevented him from finding those guns.* (Tr. 15373).

Anderson heard the police order him and the others to come out but he didn't say anything. There was a pause (cease fire) in the firing for 15 or 20 seconds. (Tr. 15085-100, PX BA-7). There were two pauses in the firing. During these 15 or 20 seconds he could have told the police "We're coming out" but he did not; that was said only after he had been shot. (Tr. 15372). There was shooting through the walls thereafter, and then it stopped for "a few minutes". (Tr. 14972). During the cessation of firing (a few minutes) someone shouted, "Come out with your hands up" (Tr. 14975). He admitted that there were three calls to cease fire and that he never responded to those calls from the police. (Tr. 15291). Neither did Satchel nor Brewer. However, he did yell that they were coming out only after he was shot. (Tr. 15292). He then came out. After he surrendered, no one shot him. (Tr. 15597).

He said that the paint cans were near his feet. (Tr. 15316). However, the paint cans were actually in the closet and had been punctured by gunshots. (Tr. 33098-103, 33431). Although he claimed that he never moved from between the beds during the time when shooting was going on and that he was in between the beds when he was shot, nonetheless these paint cans which were in the closet were the source of the paint (DX 150, a photograph) (Tr. 15316); and he had paint on his feet, legs and hip when he exited the north bedroom. (Tr. 15523). So he was at the bedroom doorway in a good position to fire at the police.

Anderson gave a statement to his lawyer in December 1969 which was introduced by the *Plaintiffs* at trial as substantive evidence. (PX BA-7). In that statement he said that *he grabbed the riot shotgun*, he *handed it to Satchel*, who had jumped up on the bed, *and then he thought he heard Satchel shooting.* (Tr. 15085-100). *Anderson further admitted* that he stated at the "People's Inquest" (a rump Panther mock of the official inquest) that a second after he got up "*He started shooting all through the walls . . .* ". (Tr. 15310). The grammatical antecedent of "he" in the statement is Plaintiff Satchel.

d) Gorman fired his submachinegun while it was on single shot through the south wall of the living room in the direction of the north bedroom because he heard and observed gunshots from there. (Tr. 33073-86, 33088-9, 33255). Thereafter, he moved to the north bedroom doorway and fired in an easterly direction into that room. (Tr. 33097-8). While standing in the doorway he saw Anderson coming up from between the beds with a shotgun in his hands turning it in his direction. Gorman fired at him. He also saw Verlina Brewer coming up between the beds with an object in her hands. (Tr.

33098-33104, 33431). Two shotguns and a pistol were recovered from the north bedroom by the officers. (Tr. 33120-3).

Anderson was wounded in the thigh and groin—both entry wounds at the front or side. (Tr. 15019-21). His wounds show that he was shot by a bullet entering the side of his body travelling to the left at hip level. (PX DW-8, medical drawing). This corroborates Gorman's testimony that he shot Anderson as Anderson was coming up from between the beds with a shotgun in his hands turning toward Gorman who was standing at the doorway of the north bedroom. (Tr. 33098-103, 33431).

There was a bullet hole in the magazine of the stolen police riot shotgun (DX 84), the shotgun Officer Gorman observed in Anderson's hand when he shot at Anderson. Anderson admitted that that hole was not in the weapon before he went to bed. (Tr. 15502, 15271). A .45 caliber slug identified to Officer Gorman's weapon was recovered from the magazine of Anderson's weapon (PX RZ-90).

Gorman testified that after the shooting was over he observed a sawed-off shotgun between the beds in the north bedroom about where Satchel got up. That shotgun seized at the apartment had been sawed-off to an illegal length. It has studs driven into the undercarriage and is easily recognizable. (DX 79, Tr. 33120-3). Anderson admitted that that weapon *may have been* in the north bedroom that night. (Tr. 15536). Anderson also testified that the stolen police riot shotgun (DX 84), was in the apartment on December 2. (Tr. 15418). This testimony corroborates the information used for the search warrant.

Carmody fired in the direction of the north bedroom from the dining room after observing flashes and hearing gunshot reports from there. (Tr. 26258-9, 26262).

Officer Broderick testified that he fired high into the wall from the kitchen through the dining room toward the north bedroom when he observed shots and flashes from there. Next, he went through the dining room into the bathroom and fired into the north bedroom with his shotgun from the bathroom. (Tr. 34094-9).

After the persons in the north bedroom surrendered, there was no more firing of weapons in the apartment by anyone. All wounded plaintiffs were brought to the Hospital and the three occupants, not wounded, were brought to a police station for processing. (PX DG-12, Tr. 25965).

4) *The Weapons Recovered in the Search.*

Nineteen illegal weapons were recovered in the search of the premises by the police. None were registered to any of the Plaintiffs occupying the apartment under the City of Chicago Ordinance requiring that they be registered. (DX 276). One of the weapons, a .12 gauge police department riot shotgun, stolen from the Chicago police, was registered to the City of Chicago. (DX 84). The weapons were returned to the State's Attorney's office for inventorying, along with the other items which had been recovered, in accordance with the command of the search warrant which directed that the weapons be returned to the court. (DX 119).

V.

EVIDENCE OF FIRING BY THE PANTHERS AT THE POLICE

Respondents have tried to say that there was evidence of only one shot having been fired by the Panthers. This is wrong, all the police who fired their weapons testified to the contrary.

Apart from the testimony of those police, the following physical evidence (including impact points) and testimonial evidence of firing at the police is established by the record in this case:

1) Clark's shot through the living room door as Davis entered through it. (Tr. 13951).
2) Truelock's sworn statement to his lawyer contemporaneous to the incident (witnessed by two people) that he fired two shots at the police who entered the kitchen door. (PX LT-5, p. 23).
3) Plaintiffs' expert Zimmers' admission that he wrote in his notes that the shot pattern in the north wall of the north bedroom was caused by a shot from "inside the north bedroom". (Tr. 18937-66; 19021-3; 19106-37).
4) Anderson's statement to his lawyer that he thought Satchel was shooting from the north bedroom. (DX BA-7, pp. 10 and 19).
5) Bell's statement to his lawyer that he thought Satchel was shooting from the north bedroom. (DX 184, 186 *id.*) (top half of Plaintiff Harris' statement).
6) The hole in south door jamb of the living room doorway. This is the door Davis, Gorman, Jones and Groth came through. The hole is in the direction (west) from where the police came. (Tr. 18870-4; 17322; 20130-3; 20479).
7) The bullet hole in the dresser in the living room on west wall south of door, the trajectory of which was in the direction of the police. (Tr. 18875-87; 17347-9; PX 161, Tr. 20231).

8) The unobstructed fields of fire from inside the apartment to the outside:
   a) out the front doors from living room. (Tr. 17703; 17679-87; Allen-DX 131, 132, 133, 134, Tr. 11969-75).
   b) out front from north bedroom. (Tr. 17315; 17679-87; DX 131-134).
   c) out back from living room. (DX 131-134; Tr. 11969-75).
   d) out back from north bedroom. (DX 131-134).
   e) out back from dining room. (Tr. 20016; 20032, 20046; 20126; DX 131-134; Tr. 11969-75).
   f) out back from south bedroom. (DX 133-4; Tr. 17726; 11969-75).

Howard Allen, who testified for Plaintiff, is an architect hired by Plaintiffs to prepare a scale drawing of the layout of the interior of the apartment. (Tr. 11849). He conceded that there were clear lines of sight (fields of fire) from within the apartment to the outside of the apartment through the back and front doors. (DX 131, 132 and 133, Tr. 11969-75). These clear fields of vision include perspectives from the south wall of the living room and doorway of the north bedroom out the front door and from the north bedroom doorway, the dining room and the south bedroom out the back door. (DX 131, 132 and 133). He said that there is sufficient space in the field of fire out the front doors of the apartment to accommodate passage of 7,000 ¾ inch objects (the size of a rifle deer slug) simultaneously. (Tr. 10250).

Zimmers counted what he thought were bullet holes in walls, *not all marks and holes in the walls.* He didn't add

up the possible holes and impact marks that could be attributable to Panther firing at the police.*

VI.

EVENTS FOLLOWING THE SEARCH

A. Community Tension Generated By Panther Publicity.

Immediately after the police left, the Panthers and their representatives took possession of the apartment. Thousands in the following days went through the apartment on tours conducted by the Panthers who spread

* Additional evidence or marks that are consistent with Panthers shooting at police—all disputed by Plaintiffs—include:

1) The nine .32 caliber shell casings which could not be identified with any weapons recovered at the scene. (PX RZ-90, p. 3).
2) The hole in upper west window of living room's north wall opposite from where Plaintiff Brenda Harris was sitting. (RZ-15; Tr. 18837-46; 17364-8). (Prior to going to bed, Brewer said she saw no holes in the living room windows, Tr. 14330).
3) The hole in northwest corner of living room opposite and northwesterly of where Brenda Harris was on the bed. (Tr. 18828-34; 20317-21). (Prior to 12-4, Brewer said she did not see any holes in the living room, Tr. 14807).
4) The hole in the west wall of living room near the ceiling and west of and opposite Brenda Harris' position. (Tr. 17586; 17739-40; 17371; DX 180; PX DS 21; Tr. 17378; PX 143, p. 35). (When Johnson cleaned the apartment before December 4, 1969, she observed no holes in the living room, Tr. 16741).
5) The numerous holes and pock marks throughout the apartment. (Tr. 17390; 17409; 17423; 20054).
6) The numerous shells and fragments gathered by police, the FBI and the Panthers which could not be attributed to any weapons—Panthers or police. (See Defendants' cross-examination of Zimmers on Plaintiffs' offer of proof on Zimmers). (Tr. 20670-6).
7) The impact points in kitchen stove which Carmody observed. (Tr. 19405-6).

their version and made wild charges of murder by the police. (Tr. 16901-3). A constant barrage of publicity followed the event in all the media. Demonstrations, student class walkouts, along with the constant sensationalized publicity immediately following the incident, contributed to the development of community tensions. (Tr. 24541-3, 24811). Panthers and their representatives called news conferences. For example, Francis Andrew, the attorney for the Panthers, held a news conference reciting erroneous information following the autopsy conducted by Dr. Victor Levine, which Dr. Levine attended at Mr. Andrew's request. (Tr. 22189-90). At trial Levine admitted making serious errors in his autopsy findings. (Tr. 20719-20).

B. The TV Re-Enactment And Tribune Exclusive.

To respond to sensationalized charges of murder made against the police and Hanrahan generated by the Panthers and the media, Defendant Hanrahan told his men to appear for an interview given exclusively to the Chicago Tribune on December 11, the day after Andrew's press conference. (Tr. 20128). The reason for the exclusive, Hanrahan testified, was for the purpose of getting a full unbiased, unedited account of what the police had done on December 4, in response to these charges. (Tr. 27472-4; 27480-1). A few days later Hanrahan told his men to appear on a TV broadcast, which was taped, to also demonstrate exactly what the police did in the apartment. Both were done, he said, to try to relieve tension in the community which he believed was his duty as the public prosecutor charged with the responsibility of law enforcement. (Tr. 24541-3, 27588, 27590). There was no evidence of editing done by any Defendant.

VII.

INTERNAL DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDING AT THE INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION OF THE CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Several days after December 4, 1969, Hanrahan requested, *not* ordered, the City of Chicago Police Superintendent to investigate the conduct on December 4, 1969 at the apartment of these 14 City of Chicago police assigned to the Cook County State's Attorney's (Hanrahan's) office. (Tr. 27904). As part of the Police Department's investigation, Superintendent Conlisk* put in motion the internal police disciplinary procedure. Defendant Mulchrone, the Deputy Superintendent of the Department with supervisory authority over the Department's Internal Investigations Division, directed the proceedings. He ordered Defendant Capt. Ervanian to make his findings in a report to him which Mulchrone, as was the custom, would then read and recommend a course of action for the Superintendent. (Tr. 31368, Dep. 142). Defendant Sgt. Meade, Mulchrone's legal advisor and aide, contacted the attorneys for the Plaintiffs herein and asked them if the Plaintiffs would participate in the Internal Investigations Division proceeding by filing complaints. They refused.

Defendant Meade obtained Sgt. Groth's five page report on the incident which he had written immediately following the incident at the State Attorney's office. (PX DG-12). From that report Meade (prior to Groth's arrival at the IID), prepared questions and repeated Groth's answers, taken from his report, to the questions of what occurred at the apartment. (PX 453). Groth, when he arrived, reviewed the questions and answers

* Conlisk was dismissed out of the case before trial. *Hampton v. City of Chicago*, 484 F.2d 602 (7th Cir. 1973), *cert. den.* 415 U.S. 917.

and agreed under oath those answers were accurate for the questions posed at the IID. (Tr. 31368, Mulchrone Deposition, pp. 161-162). Statements were taken under oath from the fourteen police defendants who were asked if they agreed or disagreed with what Groth told the IID had happened and if they had anything further to add. (Tr. 24764-5, PX 453). There was in effect at this time an Illinois statute, limiting questioning of police, that provided that before any officer could be interrogated or examined by a ". . . *departmental agent or investigator the results of which hearing, interrogation or examination may be the basis for filing charges seeking his removal or discharge, he must be advised in writing as to what specific improper or illegal act he is alleged to have committed* . . ." Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch. 24, § 10-1-18.1. Plaintiffs failed to come forth to specify any alleged illegal or improper conduct, although asked to do so. No Plaintiff identified or mentioned Mulchrone, Meade, Ervanian or Kukowinski in their testimony, nor did they call them to testify in the trial. There was no evidence that Mulchrone, Meade, Ervanian or Kukowinski ever told any of the fourteen police officers how to testify, nor that they had anything to do with any subsequent proceeding, the Federal Defendants, the issuance of the search warrant or the December 4th incident or were in any position to prevent harm to the Plaintiffs.

Ervanian wrote up his recommendations to Mulchrone, who in turn recommended to the Superintendent that no disciplinary action be taken. The Superintendent had the option of formally charging the police, who would then be entitled to a Civil Service type board hearing, or suspending them for up to 30 days,* or find-

* Public employees facing temporary suspension for less then 30 days have, however, interests qualifying for protection

(Footnote continued on following page)

ing no disciplinary action was warranted under Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch. 24, § 10-1-18.1. The Superintendent on December 16, 1969, made the determination that no disciplinary action was warranted for any of the fourteen police officers in regard to their conduct on December 4, 1969 at 2337 West Monroe.

VIII.

DEFENDANT JOHN SADUNAS

Sadunas as one of several firearms examiners in the Chicago Police Department crime laboratory was ordered to examine the ballistics items gathered at the apartment, as well as the guns which had been seized. The District Court directed a verdict in his favor at the close of Plaintiffs' case.

Sadunas was not called to testify at the trial. Plaintiffs' principal focus on John Sadunas was the fact that in December, 1969 he gave an opinion which identified two shotgun shells (hereinafter referred to sometimes as "N and O") as coming from a .12 gauge shotgun (Tr. 20397), which Gorman testified he grabbed from Harris on December 4, 1969. (PX 449, Tr. 33063). Plaintiffs' FBI expert, Zimmers, testified that he made a positive identification of those shells as having been fired by the Ciszewski shotgun. (Tr. 20337-42, 20383, 20424). Upon subsequent re-examination of the shells in early 1970, after Zimmers told him of the mistake, Sadunas agreed with Zimmers' conclusion (PX 50, p. 7), after he examined the shells.

footnote continued
under Due Process which requires that they be granted a hearing prior to suspension. *Muscare v. Quinn*, 520 F.2d 1212 (7th Cir. 1975), Petition for Writ of Certiorari dismissed as improvidently granted, per curiam. 425 U.S. 560 (1976).

A. No evidence was introduced showing the 1970 Cook County Grand Jury based its indictment of the Plaintiffs herein upon the Sadunas report as opposed to the testimony of numerous witnesses which included Dr. Victor Levine, the Panthers' pathologist, Herbert McDonnell, a criminalistics' expert employed by the Panthers, and Francis Andrew, a Panthers' attorney. 71 CR 1791.

B. Plaintiffs did not offer any testimony or evidence to show that *anyone* pressured Sadunas into misidentification of "N and O". On the contrary, Sadunas testified before a Federal Grand Jury that nobody made any suggestions to him with respect to his test conclusions, and the pressure on him was to give whatever the conclusions were, and nobody pressured him to find one way or another. (PX 427, FGJ 127).

C. No witness testified during the trial about Sadunas' conduct except Robert Zimmers. To the best of Zimmers' knowledge (when this recognized authority was asked about Sadunas' reputation) Zimmers said he knew ". . . nothing to indicate that it was other than honorable" in the field of firearms and toolmarks identification. (Tr. 20257). Zimmers considered that he, himself, had a good reputation, and that his reputation and Sadunas' are "somewhat similar." (Tr. 20258).

Zimmers found nothing in Sadunas' mistaken identification *which would make it appear to be a deliberate misidentification*:

> "Q. Now, Mr. Zimmers, in your examination of the materials gathered by the Chicago Police Department in its crime lab, and the examination of Mr. Sadunas of these materials, did you find any evidence in Mr. Sadunas' examination which would indicate that he deliberately misidentified N and O?"

"A. Not deliberately, no. I wouldn't say that I did." (Tr. 20258).

When Zimmers test fired the Brenda Harris shotgun and compared the shells with "N and O" which Sadunas had misidentified with the Harris shotgun, Zimmers said it is possible to fire a weapon twice in immediate succession and get ballistics dissimilarities. (Tr. 20330). Zimmers also admitted that he *never examined* Sadunas' test comparisons. (Tr. 20330).

D. On April 28, 1970, Sadunas issued a report entitled "Final Report". (PX RZ-93). It sets forth "the findings of the Examiner based on the examination and the evaluations of all the evidence that was involved in the incident at 2337 West Monroe." (*Id.*, page 1). The report adds that additional evidence items had been submitted in the interim, including the guns carried by the police on the search, which had finally been returned to the Chicago Police Crime Lab by the FBI. (PX RZ-93).

The report further states that the "first opportunity the examiner had to examine all of the evidence in its entirety was on 4 March 1970", which was after their return from the FBI in Washington. The police weapons had been test fired but since all the questioned evidence was in the FBI Laboratory, comparison could not be conducted. The initial report was based upon the comparison of the weapons recovered at the scene which had been submitted by police.

During the re-examination of all the evidence, similarities were observed between shot shells (N and O) 69/13165/F and the test shot shells of FO/719 (High Standard Shotgun, Model K 1200). Under the circumstances, it was deemed necessary to obtain additional "test firing" from weapons 9F/10139, SF 10269 and FO/719 (*id.*, p. 6) (other guns carried by police).

In this Final Report of April 28, 1970, it was Sadunas' opinion that "shot shells (N and O) 69/13165/F were fired in FO/719, State's Attorney's police gun." (*Id.*, p. 7). This opinion contained in Sadunas' fourth and final report after the re-examination and testing of all the guns was a change of Sadunas' opinion contained in his first report of December 16, 1969.

So Sadunas made a mistake and when it was pointed out to him, he corrected it after he made his re-examination.

IX.

OTHER OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Following the December 4, 1969 incident there were a number of official proceedings, including the hearing of a complaint before the Chicago Bar Association based on the publicity of the TV reenactment against Hanrahan for disciplinary censure as a licensed attorney which was dismissed in his favor.

All State Defendants testified at one or more of the following proceedings:

a) The January Special Blue Ribbon Coroner's Inquest called by the Cook County Coroner, Dr. Toman.

b) The January Cook County Grand Jury which indicted Plaintiffs in late January 1970. The indictments were later dismissed on motion of Hanrahan.

c) A special Federal Grand Jury convened in December and terminated in May, 1970 without returning any indictments.

d) A Special Cook County Grand Jury convened in December 1970 which returned indictments against several State Defendants for conspiracy to obstruct justice, but voted no bills on all other

written draft indictments proffered against State Defendants for crimes of violence, including murder, armed violence, etc. 70 S.G.J. 3.

e) The sixteen week trial of said State Defendants for conspiracy to obstruct justice. On October 25, 1972, all of the Defendants were found not guilty in the Illinois State Criminal Court. 71 CR 1791. The case was tried and the Special Grand Jury was conducted by a Special Prosecutor and his staff.

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT

This case presents to this Court for resolution urgently important—constitutional and practical—questions for the future guidance of law enforcement officials throughout the nation, as well as the rights of the instant litigants, by reviewing the conduct of Federal and local law enforcement officials in combatting illegal acts of a group who have employed terrorist tactics, including violence, to achieve their ends.

I.

THE DECISION BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THIS COURT'S DECISION AFFORDING ABSOLUTE IMMUNITY FOR ADJUDICATIVE FUNCTIONS.

The Chicago Police Department in 1969 had an Internal Investigations Division (IID) the function of which under written procedures was to investigate and discipline police personnel. These procedures were consistent with the American Bar Association's Standards Relating to the Administration of Criminal Justice (Section 5.4 Urban Police Functions) which recommend that ". . . internal reviewing procedures . . . [for] . . . monitoring, and reviewing citizen complaints . . . [conforming] . . . procedures to administrative due process requirements . . ." be established by police departments.

The proceedings before the IID were administrative and quasi-judicial in nature. Defendants Mulchrone, Ervanian, Kukowinski and Meade were the police assigned in the instant case,* to conduct these internal dis-

* After disciplinary hearing and recommendations to the Superintendent of Police by them, policemen could be

(Footnote continued on following page)

ciplinary procedures and to review citizen complaints. The Plaintiffs, or their families, however, although requested to do so by Meade refused to come forward and make complaints against the fourteen policemen.

The Court below (A. 61) determined that the activities of three Assistant State's Attorneys who were present at the disciplinary hearing were absolutely immune under *Imbler v. Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 409 (1976), but determined only qualified immunity was applicable to these four IID personnel.

In *Butz v. Economou*, 438 U.S. 478, 516 (1978) this Court reversed the second circuit, which had held that only qualified immunity applied in an analogous setting, holding:

> "We believe that agency officials must make the decision to move forward with an administrative proceeding free from intimidation or harassment . . . we hold that those officials who are responsible for the decision to initiate or continue a proceeding subject to agency adjudication are entitled to absolute immunity from damages liability for their parts in that decision."

Butz was a case in which the agency administrators were sued for their pursuance of that Plaintiff. Here, these four men are sued for failing to recommend disciplinary action against 14 police officers, even though Plaintiffs refused to participate in the hearing and accuse.*

footnote continued
suspended up to 30 days, or charges could be preferred before the civilian Chicago Police Board for a longer suspension or discharge. Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch. 24, § 10-1-18.1, c.f. *Muscare v. Quinn*, 520 F.2d 1212 (7th Cir. 1975), *cert. denied*, 425 U.S. 560 (1976) upholding due process in disciplinary procedures against a Chicago fireman.

* In *Butz v. Economou*, 438 U.S. at page 515, this Court, citing *Imbler v. Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 478, considered such a

(Footnote continued on following page)

The continued function of internal police disciplinary procedures is important to every community in this country. If a civil action may be maintained against one charged with carrying out the disciplinary procedures by virtue of an allegation of malice, then one would lose "that independence without which no judiciary can either be respectable or useful." *Bradley v. Fisher*, 80 U.S. (13 Wall.) 335, 347 (1872). Just as Justice White said in *Butz*, Petitioners here submit it is applicable to this case:

> "Because of the importance of immunity doctrine to both the vindication of constitutional guarantees and the effective functioning of government, we granted certiorari." 438 U.S. 478, 480.

This Court presently has before it the issue of immunity of members of a parole board, *Martinez v. California*, #78-1268, 48 L.W. 3321 (1979). The question of immunity of these Defendants is no less compelling.

II.

THE COURT BELOW ORDERED DISCLOSURE OF THE IDENTITY OF A CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT AND FAILED TO FOLLOW THIS COURT'S DECISION IN *FRANKS v. DELAWARE*.

On December 3, 1969, a hearing was held before an Illinois state judge as to whether or not the search warrant should issue. Sgt. Groth's affidavit supporting the warrant's issuance set forth that a reliable informant had provided the information about illegal weapons. Groth's complaint for the warrant also stated Jalovec told Groth that Jalovec had a conversation with

footnote continued
claim unlikely, "While there is not likely to be anyone willing and legally able to seek damages from officials if they do *not* authorize the administrative proceeding, cf. *id.*, at 438 (White, J., concurring in judgment)". (sic)

a reliable informant who told him about the illegal weapons stored at the apartment. Groth alone attended this hearing and was questioned by the Judge.

The search warrant in question has never been held invalid. Two confidential informants supplied the information that formed the basis for the complaint for the warrant. Richard Jalovec, a prosecutor, received information from an FBI agent, Defendant Mitchell, that illegal firearms were located in the apartment. (Tr. 24395-8, 24403-6). Mitchell obtained his information from his paid informant William O'Neal, a Black Panther, who had *seen* the firearms in the apartment. There is no dispute that O'Neal was a reliable informant. Under Illinois law in 1969 (as well as today), there was no requirement that an affidavit disclose that more than one person furnish evidence as the basis for a search warrant. Ill. Rev. Stat., Ch. 38, § 108-3 (1969). The use of hearsay as the basis for issuance of a warrant is also permissible, *Jones v. United States*, 362 U.S. 108 (1964), which the Seventh Circuit itself has recognized in holding hearsay upon hearsay is not inherently defective. *United States v. Wilson*, 479 F.2d 936 (7th Cir. 1973).

In addition to O'Neal's seeing the weapons, Groth had his own informant who by telephone told him on December 2 that weapons and ammunition were stored at the premises and he had seen them (Tr. 25062-3, 25076-7, 25304), confirming there were sawed-off shotguns and corroborating the information Mitchell received from O'Neal. (DX 119, Tr. 25076-7, 25304). The identity of one confidential informant, Federal Defendant O'Neal, has been disclosed. O'Neal has assumed a new identity and is receiving the protection afforded by a federal witness protection statute.

Plaintiffs have stated that they ". . . are seeking to learn the identity of the informant in order to 'try and find' evidence of illegality." (A. 115). At the same time Plaintiffs question Groth's veracity in his affidavit supporting the warrant's issuance regarding the *existence* of his informant.

The Court below has ordered disclosure. In doing so, however, the Court ignored what this Court recently held:

> "There is, of course, a presumption of validity with respect to the affidavit supporting the search warrant. *To mandate an evidentiary hearing, the challenger's attack must be more than conclusory and must be supported by more than a mere desire to cross examine.* There must be allegations of deliberate falsehood or of reckless, disregard for the truth, and those allegations must be accompanied by an offer of proof. They should point out specifically the portion of the warrant affidavit that is claimed to be false; and they should be accompanied by a statement of supporting reasons. *Affidavits or sworn or otherwise reliable statements of witnesses should be furnished, or their absence satisfactorily explained.* Allegations of negligence or innocent mistake are insufficient. The deliberate falsity or reckless disregard whose impeachment is permitted today is only that of the affiant, not of any nongovernmental informant. Finally, *if these requirements are met, and if, when material that is the subject of the alleged falsity or reckless disregard is set to one side, there remains sufficient content in the warrant affidavit to support a finding of probable cause, no hearing is required.* On the other hand, if the remaining content is insufficient, the defendant is entitled, under the Fourth Amendment, to his hearing. Whether he will prevail at that hearing is, of course, another issue." *Franks v. Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154, 171, 172 (1978) (Emphasis added).

The Court below also incorrectly concluded contrary to the clear record, that, "The trial judge never attempted to apply the *Roviaro* balancing test or to determine whether disclosure was essential to a fair determination of Plaintiffs' cause of action." (A. 65). The district court specifically considered it. It is understandable that in a case which had 38,000 pages of trial transcript, the Court below could have failed to find the argument, which was presented, briefed and argued before the trial. (Tr. p. 247 and particularly p. 16, February 28, 1975). (Memorandum of Law in Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Answers to Deposition Questions of Groth). Moreover, the Seventh Circuit refused to issue a Mandamus*, after full briefing by both sides, in response to Plaintiffs' petition to the Seventh Circuit which sought a ruling *before trial* that the District Judge abused its discretion in not compelling disclosure under *Roviaro v. United States*, 353 U.S. 53 (1957). Therefore the trial judge did apply *Roviaro*.

The Court below also ignored *Franks v. Delaware* and in the words of Judge Pell, "By this court deciding as a matter of law that the identity of the informer is not entitled to protection, we are deciding a factual matter in much the same way as that which the majority faults Judge Perry for doing." (Opinion, A. 116).

The Court decision below compelling disclosure of the search warrant confidential informant, is not only in conflict with *Franks v. Delaware*, and the decisions of *Metros v. United States District Court of Colorado*, 441 F.2d 313 (10th Cir. 1971) and *Black v. Sheraton Corp. of America*, 564 F.2d 550 (D.C. Cir. 1977), but fails to

* *Hampton v. Hanrahan*, No. 75-1391 (7th Cir. 1975) (unreported).

follow *Roviaro v. United States*, 353 U.S. 53 (1957). *Roviaro* was a criminal case in which this Court required disclosure *or* dropping the criminal charges after the party seeking disclosure made the following showing, none of which type have been made here: (a) that the informant took a material part in bringing about unlawful heroin possession; (b) that the informant was the *sole* participant with defendant in the transaction charged; (c) that the informant might be a key witness as to defendant's guilt or innocence; and (d) that the informant was the only witness in a position to amplify or contradict testimony of government witnesses. *Id.* 353 U.S. 64, 65.

III.

THE DECISION BELOW IS CONTRARY TO THE EXPRESS AND IMPLICIT RULING IN *IMBLER v. PACHTMAN* AND ITS PROGENY.

The Writ should be granted to determine the scope of prosecutorial immunity concerning acts done in preparing for and drafting the application to a court for a search warrant and necessary attendant acts performed, within the scope of a prosecutor's duties and prosecutorial capacity, to carry out the court order commanding the search.

Among the issues at stake here is that of absolute immunity. As the Court said in *Forsyth v. Kliendienst*, 599 F.2d 1203, 1209 (3rd Cir. 1979) ". . . the right which absolute immunity protects is the right not to be subjected to trial, it is irretrievably lost if appellate review must await final adjudication on the merits." This Court, we submit, would be warranted in granting certiorari for that reason alone.

There is a significant difference between the Third Circuit (*Forsyth, supra*) and the Court below, the Seventh Circuit. In the Third Circuit a *warrantless*, prosecutorial authorization of a search (telephone tap) was absolutely immunized. That Court reasoned that, "As Justice Powell recognized, a prosecutor's quasi-judicial activities are not limited to those which take place in the courtroom. The decision to initiate a criminal prosecution, which we believe includes some limited right to gather information necessary to make that decision, is one such protected function." *Id.* 1217.

In the Seventh Circuit, however, the court has held that prosecutors Hanrahan and Jalovec may be held liable and may only have the qualified immunity defense, where, being presented with information of possession of unlawful weapons, they drafted the application for the warrant and authorized its presentation to a judge. *After* a hearing, outside their presence, a judge then commanded the search by issuing a warrant.

Disallowing absolute immunity at the warrant stage hardly encourages conformance to the American Bar Association Standards Relating to Criminal Justice, which directs that ". . . prosecutors and judges carefully review application for warrants and use simplified procedures and otherwise provide easy access for impartial review of applications for warrants." (The Urban Police Function § 8.1(b)(ii).

In reaching a result contrary to the Court below, the Third Circuit, following *Imbler v. Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 409 (1976), held:

> "To grant a prosecuting attorney absolute immunity over his decision to initiate a prosecution while subjecting him to liability for securing the information necessary to make that decision would only foster uninformed decisionmaking and the

> potential for needless actions. We believe that the right to make the decision without being subject to suit must include some limited right to gather necessary information. At the same time, we are sensitive to the possibility that this narrow exception could be distorted to include all of a prosecutor's investigative activities. We hold only that to the extent that the securing of information is necessary to a prosecutor's decision to initiate a criminal prosecution, it is encompassed within the protected, quasi-judicial immunity afforded to the decision itself." *Forsyth v. Kliendienst*, 599 F.2d 1203, 1215 (3rd Cir. 1979).

IV.

THE DECISION OF THE COURT BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THIS COURT'S DECISION IN *YASELLI v. GOFF* AND DECISIONS OF OTHER CIRCUITS BECAUSE THE COURT BELOW ALLOWED THE USE OF PRIOR TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS AS SUBSTANTIVE EVIDENCE OF THAT WITNESS'S CONSPIRING TO VIOLATE OR TO DEPRIVE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS.

Witnesses in a judicial proceeding are absolutely immune from civil liability for their testimony. In this Court's recent decision, *Butz v. Economou*, 438 U.S. 478, it reaffirmed its holding in *Yaselli v. Goff*, 12 F.2d 396 (2nd Cir. 1926), *aff'd* 275 U.S. 503, concerning common law immunities. In *Butz* this Court stated (at p. 509) that "The Court of Appeals in that case [*Yaselli*] discussed in detail the common law precedents extending absolute immunity to parties participating in the judicial process, judges, grand jurors, petit jurors, advocates and witnesses."

In reversing the directed verdicts the Court below used witnesses' prior testimony against such witnesses as substantive evidence of civil rights violations under 1983 *et seq.* One such example is that the Court below

found that ". . . it was the raiders' testimony which provided much of the basis for the indictments Hanrahan brought against the survivors." (A. 46). The Court used this as one of the bases for holding that a *prima facie* "post raid" conspiracy had been proved. Thus, the Court below has departed from the view of this Court as shown above, that a witness is immune from civil liability, and the common law immunity of a witness as set forth in *Yaselli*. Moreover, other circuits conflict with the Court below: *Blevins v. Ford*, 572 F.2d 1336, 1338 (9th Cir. 1978) follows *Brawer v. Horowitz*, 535 F.2d 830, 836 (3rd Cir. 1976) a holding that a witness had absolute immunity in § 1983 *et seq.* actions, accord: *Myers v. Bull*, 599 F.2d 863 (8th Cir. 1979); *Burke v. Miller*, 580 F.2d 108 (4th Cir. 1978); *Bennett v. Passic*, 545 F.2d 1260 1260 (10th Cir. 1976); *Bryant v. Commonwealth of Kentucky*, 490 F.2d 1273 (6th Cir. 1974).

V.

THE DECISION OF THE COURT BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THIS COURT'S DECISION AND THAT OF THE FIFTH AND TENTH CIRCUITS ON THE ISSUE OF LIABILITY OF A SUPERVISOR FOR THE ALLEGED CONSTITUTIONAL TORTS OF A SUBORDINATE UNDER 42 U.S.C. § 1983 *ET SEQ.*

The Court below found that a *prima facie* case had been made for liability against Hanrahan as State's Attorney, and Jalovec, as head of the Special Prosecutions Unit for acts of subordinates outside their presence, because of their supervisory capacity. This resulted in reversal of directed verdicts in their favor for non-conspiracy counts under § 1983, wrongful death, excessive force, assault and battery, denying rights under the First, Fourth, Fifth, Eighth, Ninth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Amendments. In the Seventh Circuit supervisors can now be vicariously liable for acts of their

subordinates resulting in constitutional deprivations* without proof of acquiescence in the deprivational acts.

Neither Hanrahan nor Jalovec, who were prosecutors, were at the apartment, when the police arrived to serve the warrant. Hanrahan, as the elected Cook County State's Attorney, was the supervisor of all personnel in that office, including all attorneys, a Chief Investigator, Deputy Chief Investigator and all police assigned or attached to the office such as the police in this case.**

The Court below (at A. 43-44) states that supervisory personnel are proper party defendants to a section 1983 action relying on Judge Swygert's opinion in *Schnell v. City of Chicago*, 407 F.2d 1084 (7th Cir. 1969). *Schnell*

---

* The Court below made no mention of resting supervisor's liability on a negligence theory since in *Bonner v. Coughlin*, 545 F.2d 565 (7th Cir. 1976) the Court *en banc* held that mere negligence does not state a claim under § 1983; however, in *Bonner* Judge Swygert, who wrote the opinion in the Court below, dissented saying, ". . . the distinction between negligence and intentional conduct in determining whether a section 1983 action can be brought is neither logical nor just." The District Court in the instant case allowed the plaintiffs over defendants' objection to try counts for negligent deprivation of constitutional rights (A. 6). *Procunier v. Navarette*, 434 U.S. 555, 566 (1978) precludes a cause of action based on state defendants alleged negligent deprivation of constitutional rights, holding: ". . . prison officers were charged with negligent and inadvertent interference with the mail and the supervisory personnel with negligent failure to provide proper training. To the extent that a malicious intent to harm is a ground for denying immunity, that consideration is clearly not implicated by the negligence claim now before us."

** Similarly, this Court has supervisory powers over the Supreme Court Marshal appointed by this Court ". . . and who shall be subject to removal by the Court." 28 U.S.C. § 672. In turn, "The Marshal of the Supreme Court . . . under the general supervision and direction of the Chief Justice may designate employees of the Supreme Court as special policemen." 40 U.S.C. § 13f

(". . . a suit for equitable relief only . . ." *id.* 1086) is no longer a leading authority since this Court decided *Rizzo v. Goode*, 423 U.S. 362 (1976) and *Monell v. Department of Social Services*, 436 U.S. 658 (1978).

To sustain a complaint against the supervisor requires an ". . . affirmative link between the occurrence of the various incidents of police misconduct and the adoption of any plan or policy by petitioners—express or otherwise—showing their authorization or approval of such misconduct." *Rizzo v. Goode*, 423 U.S. at 374 (1976). In following *Rizzo*, it has been held: "The 'affirmative link' requirement of *Rizzo* means to us that before a superior may be held for acts of a subordinate, the superior, expressly or otherwise, must have participated or acquiesced in the constitutional deprivations of which complaint is made." *Kite v. Kelley*, 546 F.2d 334, 337 (10th Cir. 1976).

There was no evidence of acquiescence by Hanrahan or Jalovec in constitutional deprivations. Indeed, the opinion cites as their actionable conduct, their approval of Sgt. Groth's (Groth was the officer who led the team serving the warrant) selection of early morning timing for service of the warrant and his selection of the men and the weapons carried on the search. None of these acts were constitutional deprivations, and Illinois law then and now provides that a search warrant may be served at any time of any day or night. Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch. 38, § 108-13.

The liability of a supervisor for acts of a subordinate so found by the Seventh Circuit amounts to respondeat superior contrary to this Court's holding in *Monell v. Department of Social Services*, 43 U.S. 658.

The Fifth Circuit has, we submit, correctly interpreted *Monell* as precluding a Sheriff from liability on a respondeat superior theory for the acts of his subordinate deputy for conducting a search with a warrant in which acts done during the search violated a person's constitutional rights. *Baskin v. Parker*, 602 F.2d 1205 (5th Cir. 1979).

VI.

THE COURT BELOW FAILED TO APPLY THE REQUIREMENT THAT TO ESTABLISH LIABILITY UNDER 42 U.S.C. § 1985(3), AN INVIDIOUSLY DISCRIMINATORY ANIMUS MUST BE PROVED AGAINST EACH PERSON SOUGHT TO BE HELD LIABLE THEREUNDER.

This Court has held that under § 1985(3) "Plaintiffs must show some racial or perhaps otherwise class based, invidiously discriminatory animus behind the conspirators' action." *Griffin v. Breckenridge*, 403 U.S. 88, 102 (1971). The District Court directed verdicts in favor of all Defendants on all conspiracy issues because there was no such showing.

It has been the contention of the Plaintiffs that the "class" of the " 'class' based invidiously discriminatory animus", was at the time of the incident, the Black Panther Party. It, of course, was not supplied by the fact that Plaintiffs were Black. Five or the fourteen police who went to serve the warrant were Black. The first officer into the apartment was Black.

Plaintiffs sought to fulfill the *Griffin* requirement, not by evidence that each Defendant had a class based invidiously discriminatory animus, but rather that Cointelpro provided it. Cointelpro was a creation of the FBI at the highest levels in Washington whose very existence was confined to *internal* dissemination, as the

Plaintiffs proved at trial and concede below. The only evidence concerning State Defendants and Cointelpro was that they did not know about its existence. Yet, Plaintiffs contend Cointelpro was the core of the conspiracy.

According to *Griffin, id.* 102, the invidiously discriminatory animus must be *behind* the *conspirators' action*, not just one conspirator's action. Whoever is to be held liable *must* have such an animus. The class based invidiously discriminatory animus may not be supplied by the incident itself or its results. *Askew v. Bloemker*, 548 F.2d 673, 678 (7th Cir. 1976).

Other than Cointelpro, there was no evidence that the requisite animus existed prior to the incident or ever existed.

VII.

THE DECISION BELOW, BY SUSTAINING A CAUSE OF ACTION FOR CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE 42 U.S.C. § 1983, HAS CREATED SUBSTANTIVE RIGHTS CONTRARY TO THE LAW AS ANNOUNCED BY THIS COURT.

In Counts 3, 6 and 8 certain State Defendants are alleged to have conspired to deprive Plaintiffs of equal protection of the laws violating 42 U.S.C. § 1983, conspired to deprive civil rights by false imprisonment in violation of § 1983, and conspired to deprive Plaintiffs of equal protection of the laws and due process rights by malicious prosecution in violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983.*

* Plaintiffs have also charged State Defendants with a conspiracy to violate § 1985(3) and certain Amendments to the Constitution.

A. Under *Griffin v. Breckenridge*, 403 U.S. 88, 102 (1971) this Court in holding that § 1985 was not a general federal tort law held that:

> "The constitutional shoals that would lie in the path of interpreting § 1985(3) as a general federal tort law can be avoided by giving full effect to the Congressional purpose—by requiring, as an element of the cause of action, the kind of invidiously discriminatory motivation stressed by the sponsors of the limiting amendment. See the remarks of Representatives Willard and Shellabarger, quoted *supra*, at 100, 29 L.Ed.2d, at 347. The language requiring intent to deprive of equal protection, or equal privileges and immunities, means that there must be some racial, or perhaps otherwise class-based, invidiously discriminatory animus behind the conspirators' action. The conspiracy, in other words, must aim at a deprivation of the equal enjoyment of rights secured by the law to all."

Thus, proof of a § 1985(3) conspiracy requires some racial, or perhaps otherwise class based invidiously discriminatory animus. Congress, however, did not enact a Civil Rights Act making actionable a § 1983 conspiracy. Plaintiffs apparently seek to avoid this *Griffin* requirement by trying to pursue a § 1983 conspiracy theory.

B. At all times pertinent to the allegations of Counts 3, 6 and 8, Plaintiffs have asserted State Defendants acted under color of state law. In a case decided by this Court, the Court found that a conspiracy with an unsued state actor (a policeman) could satisfy the requirement of acting under color of state law (state action) *Adickes v. Kress and Co.*, 398 U.S. 144 (1970) so that one could sue the owners of a restaurant for a discriminatory act. The Court held that "First, the Plaintiff must prove that the Defendant has deprived him of a right secured by

the 'Constitution and Laws' of the United States. Second, the Plaintiff must show that the Defendant deprived him of this constitutional right 'under color of any statute, ordinance . . .' " *id.* 50.

A reading of the Court's opinion (A. 36-37), demonstrates that the Court below has not followed *Adickes*, but has determined that if there is *prima facie* proof of *any* constitutional deprivation by any single defendant then all can be held in, on an allegation of conspiracy to violate § 1983. This presupposes that Section 1983 provides for substantive rights which Petitioners are alleged to have deprived, yet this Court has held to the contrary:

> ". . . § 1 of the Civil Rights Act of 1871 did not provide for any substantive rights—equal or otherwise. As introduced and enacted, it served only to ensure that an individual had a cause of action for violations of the Constitution, which in the Fourteenth Amendment embodied and extended to all individuals as against state action the substantive protections afforded by § 1 of the 1866 Act. No matter how broad the § 1 cause of action may be, the breadth of its coverage does not alter its procedural character. Even if petitioners are correct in asserting that § 1983 provides a cause of action for all federal statutory claims, it remains true that one cannot go into court and claim a violation of § 1983—for § 1983 by itself does not protect anyone against anything. As Senator Edmunds recognized in the 1871 debate, 'All civil suits, as every lawyer understands, which this act authorizes, are not based upon it; they are based upon the right of the citizen. The act only gives a remedy'". *Chapman v. Houston Welfare Rights Organization*, ... U.S. ....., 60 L.Ed. 2d 508, 522, 523 (1979).

Petitioners submit that only those who participated in the alleged constitutional deprivation may be held liable under § 1983 and not those who allegedly conspired to deprive Plaintiffs of constitutional rights. In holding to the contrary, the Court below is directly in conflict with two of this Court's decisions, *Adickes* and *Chapman*. (See also: *Great Am. Fed'l S & L v. Novotny*, ... U.S. ....., 99 S.Ct. 2345 (1979)).

VIII.

THE COURT BELOW IS IN CONFLICT WITH OTHER CIRCUITS IN PLACING THE BURDEN OF PROVING GOOD FAITH ON DEFENDANTS.

Of the State Defendants, only Hanrahan, Jalovec (the State's Attorney and his assistant) and those officers who shot their weapons at the apartment took the witness stand. All Defendants except the officers who fired their weapons (herein the shooters) were directed out at the close of Plaintiffs' case.

The non-shooters are those six police officers at the premises assigned to the outside in front and in back of the premises who never fired a weapon, the four police officers who administered the internal police disciplinary procedure and the crime lab firearms examiner. Not one of these policemen was called to testify by the Plaintiffs. No Plaintiff ever identified any of them, and further, no Plaintiff testified how any one of them caused them any damage.

By reversing the directed verdict in their favor, the Court below has thus required them to prove their good faith without there having been any evidence introduced of their lack of good faith.*

---

* The State Defendants who did testify—Hanrahan and Jalovec during Plaintiffs' case-in-chief—and the shooters who

(Footnote continued on following page)

In *Scheuer v. Rhodes*, 416 U.S. 232 (1974) this Court held that one of the rationales for qualified immunity was that ". . . the danger that the threat of such liability would deter his [an official's] willingness to execute his office with the decisiveness and the judgment required by the public good." 416 U.S. at 240. In the case at bar, these men stood trial (sixteen months for all but the shooters, eighteen months for the shooters) *without* Plaintiffs' introducing evidence of lack of good faith. No evidence was introduced that they ever heard of Cointelpro, which Plaintiffs have conceded and which they have asserted was at the "core" of the conspiracy. Evidence was introduced during Plaintiffs' case that Cointelpro had only internal dissemination within the FBI.

To carry out this Court's holdings that the concept of qualified immunity encouraged unhindered, prompt decision-making by those who govern and protect the public, the Fifth Circuit in *Cruz v. Beto*, 603 F.2d 1178 (1979), and the First Circuit in *Kosta v. Hogg*, 560 F.2d 37 (1977) have placed the burden of showing lack of good faith on the plaintiff. In the Seventh Circuit, as a result of the opinion of the court below, if Defendants assert that a verdict should be directed in their favor at the close of Plaintiffs' case for, among other things, failure to prove good faith (and in addition for those State Defendants that took the witness stand, plus Sadunas, that good faith was affirmatively proved and

footnote continued
were required to present a defense, affirmatively, through their own testimony, established good faith. The good faith of Sadunas, the firearms examiner, was established by Plaintiffs' own witness Zimmers (see Statement of Case, VIII, Tr. 20258, PX 427) Therefore, these State Defendants actually proved their defense even under a qualified immunity standard at trial.

unrebutted in Plaintiffs' case), State Defendants are still required to put on their case of good faith. State Defendants submit that the Circuits are in conflict concerning the implementation at trial of the defense of good faith as set forth in *Pierson v. Ray*, 386 U.S. 547 (1967); *Scheuer v. Rhodes*, 416 U.S. 232 (1974); *O'Connor v. Donaldson*, 422 U.S. 563 (1975); *Wood v. Strickland*, 420 U.S. 308 (1975); *Procunier v. Navarette*, 434 U.S. 555 (1978); and *Butz v. Economou*, 438 U.S. 478 (1978), and that certiorari should be granted to resolve the conflict.

IX.

THE *EN BANC* PROCEDURE OF THE COURT BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THE NORMS SET BY THIS COURT AND THE INTENTION OF CONGRESS.

A. The first time Defendants learned that two of the eight active judges recused themselves from this case was through footnote 3 at page 112 of the dissent. This left the Court with six judges out of nine to consider a petition for rehearing *en banc*. There was at the time one vacancy out of the nine in the Seventh Circuit. This vacancy was filled by Judge Cudahy who was confirmed by the United States Senate shortly after Defendants' petition for rehearing *en banc* was denied.

Having thus learned that there were two recusals, State Defendants argued in their petition for rehearing *en banc* that such judges should nevertheless at least vote on the question of whether or not to hear the case *en banc*. This Court has ruled that:

> ". . . voting on the merits of an *en banc* case is quite different from voting whether to rehear a case *en banc*, which is essentially a policy decision of judicial administration." *Moody v. Albermarle Paper Company*, 417 U.S. 622, 627 (1974).

As one commentator has aptly reasoned:

> ". . . if an active judge is disqualified from participation in an *en banc* decision, he still should be able to vote on the question of whether to hear the case *en banc*. A vote to sit *en banc* involves considerations of effective judicial administration and does not constitute a vote on the litigant's claim. Also, allowing the disqualified judge to vote on the *en banc* question has the further advantage of allowing the full membership to determine more accurately the likelihood of subsequent disagreement with the panel decision." 40 N.Y.U.L.R. 726, 736 (1965).

B. State Defendants argued to the Seventh Circuit in their petition for rehearing *en banc* that, in the event that Judges Bauer and Wood persisted in their recusal, other judges should be assigned to the circuit for this purpose. The Chief Judge has the power to obtain other judges under 28 U.S.C. § 291(a).

On September 12, 1979 the court of appeals issued an order which said that Judges Tone, Sprecher and Pell voted for rehearing *en banc*, Judges Swygert, Fairchild and Cummings voted to deny the rehearing *en banc*, and Judges Bauer and Wood recused themselves. The Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals is composed of nine judges. 28 U.S.C. § 44(a).

There was no published procedure established by the Seventh Circuit informing litigants what the procedure would be in the event of recusal. Here three judges determined the law of a circuit, composed of nine judicial positions. Congress enacted 28 U.S.C. § 46(c) which provides: "A court *en banc shall* consist of all circuit judges in regular active service . . ." (Emphasis added).

"Shall", State Defendants submit, makes it mandatory, not hortatory. Moreover, if it doesn't, the Seventh Circuit should have been filled as 28 U.S.C. § 291(a) provides.

In *Hickman v. Taylor*, 153 F.2d 212 (3rd Cir. 1945), *aff'd*, 329 U.S. 495 (1947), Judge Stephens, a regular active circuit judge of the Ninth Circuit sat *en banc* in the Third Circuit. This out-of-circuit regular active judge sat on the Third Circuit whose *en banc* procedure, unlike the Seventh, had been fully revealed.

Sitting with him was Judge Maris, the leading authority on *en banc* procedure, whom Justice Vinson tells us as the ". . . Chairman of the Judicial Conference Committee on the revision of the Judicial Code submitted a memorandum to the House Committee of Laws" and whose proposal on *en banc* ". . . was the genesis of the present 46(c)." *Western Pacific Railroad Case*, 345 U.S. 247, 253, 254 (1953).

C. The Seventh Circuit's allowing recusal without replacement by regular active circuit judges is contrary to the intent of 28 U.S.C. § 46(c).

House Report No. 1246, 77th Congress, 1st Session, sets forth the meaning of the antecedent of 28 U.S.C. § 46 as follows:

> ". . . The bill adds a provision that . . . the majority of the circuit judges may provide for a court of all the active and available circuit judges of the circuit to sit *en banc* when in their opinion such action is advisable. If the Court can sit *en banc*, the situation where two three-judge courts may reach conflicting conclusions is obviated. It also will obviate the situation where there are seven members of the court and as sometimes happens a decision of two

judges (there having been a dissent) sets the precedent for the remaining judges. A similar result would be avoided with a court of five judges." (emphasis added).

Moreover, by reduction of the available judges to sit *en banc* from nine to six, resulting in a tie vote in this case, the Seventh Circuit's *en banc* procedure failed to conform to what this Court has held 28 U.S.C. 46(c) requires, as follows:

> "We hold that the statute does not compel the Court to adopt any particular procedure governing the exercise of the power; but whatever the procedure which is adopted, it should be clearly explained, so that the members of the court, and litigants in court may become thoroughly familiar with it, and further, *whatever the procedure which is adopted, it should not prevent a litigant from suggesting to those judges who, under the procedure established by the Court have the responsibility of initiating a rehearing en banc, that his case is an appropriate one for the exercise of the power." Western Pacific Railroad Case, supra,* p. 267, 268. (Emphasis added).

State Defendants submit that petition for certiorari should be granted on this issue alone, if for no other reason than this case took about 18 months to try, with 38,000 pages of transcript. This case has been before panels of the Seventh Circuit three different times, and after remand may well come up again. Moreover, if this Court does not take certiorari, irrevocable changes of position will occur, for example, payment of attorneys' fees and disclosure of informant.

X.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS HAVE A FIRST AMENDMENT RIGHT TO RESPOND TO ACCUSATIONS OF MISCONDUCT.

The Seventh Circuit has erroneously held that the publicized statements by certain of the Defendants (particularly State's Attorney Hanrahan and policemen who fired) in response to charges of murder, are actionable under 42 U.S.C. § 1983. The court below indicated that the trier of fact should have the opportunity to determine whether circulation of these reports to the media was for the purpose of causing pretrial prejudice, covering up and justifying the continuation of Plaintiffs' detention. Defendants had a First Amendment right to respond to the accusations.

Since the indictments of the Plaintiffs were later dismissed on the State's motion, their defense could not have been prejudiced by any publicity. In addition, because of the demonstrations and violence that had occurred in the community, it was well within Hanrahan's prosecutorial authority and, more importantly his duty, to take steps to prevent a total breakdown of law enforcement in Cook County. Hanrahan testified that he had a public responsibility to do everything possible to prevent public outbreaks of violence and that he did what he did in good faith as he perceived his public responsibilities.

The Seventh Circuit, State Defendants believe, dangerously misperceives the law, in holding that the TV reenactment and press conference are *in themselves* actionable under § 1983. First, it is clear that under *Paul v. Davis*, 424 U.S. 693 (1976), the Plaintiffs cannot recover damages for injury to reputation.

Second, this Court, in *Wood v. Georgia*, 370 U.S. 375 (1962) commenting on the public statements of a sheriff attacking a judge's decision said that:

> "The role that an elected official shall play in our society makes it all the more imperative that they be allowed freely to express themselves on matters of public importance." *Id.*, p. 395.

Hanrahan, of course, was an elected official at the time he had press conferences and arranged the Tribune Exclusive and TV reenactment, but he was also the public prosecutor—now immunized under *Imbler**—who shared the same type of immunity as members of the executive branch of government for their public statements. *Barr v. Matteo*, 360 U.S. 564, (1959).

Third, the Seventh Circuit wrongly interpreted *Barr v. Matteo, supra*, as having been modified by *Butz v. Economou*. *Butz* does not apply since Petitioner Hanrahan was the elected and chief law enforcement officer of Cook County and it was one of his duties to disseminate information about crime. The right of freedom of comment by a prosecutor and police officers, who have in public been called murderers, is not actionable under *Barr v. Matteo*. *Butz v. Economou* was decided in 1978, nine years after the incident and under *Wood v. Strickland*, 420 U.S. 308 (1975), the application of *Butz* should be prospective.

Fourth, if the public statements by these Defendants were used to justify the continuation of Plaintiffs' deten-

* Judge Pell, in his dissent, correctly stated (A. 113) that the involvement of Hanrahan in public statements and media publicity was of far less egregious nature than that which has been involved in cases of absolute immunity where prosecutors were engaged directly in the prosecutorial process.

tion and also deprived them of their right to a speedy trial, nevertheless this action is immunized under *Imbler v. Pachtman, supra*, and the instant decision is in conflict with the Fifth Circuit: *Prince v. Wallace*, 568 F.2d 1176 (5th Cir. 1968), the Eighth Circuit: *Ledwith v. Douglas*, 568 F.2d 117 (8th Cir. 1978), and their own Seventh Circuit, *Tyler v. Witkowski*, 511 F.2d 449 (7th Cir. 1975).

Although Defendants have vigorously denied, and no evidence showed any knowing or malicious distribution of false public reports, *Imbler* along with *Yaselli v. Goff*, 12 F.2d 396 (2nd Cir. 926), affirmed 275 U.S. 503 (1927) (referred to in *Imbler*) hold that an allegation of a prosecutor's procuring a grand jury indictment or his use at trial of allegedly false and misleading evidence, are not actionable. Clearly then, the lesser action of knowing, wilful or malicious distribution of false official reports is, likewise, immunized by *Imbler*.

Fifth, prior to December 4, 1969, the occupants of 2337 Monroe were all members of the Black Panther Party. Hampton and Truelock were convicted felons. The six others, in their way, sought to promote through the media and the Black Panther Party newspaper their efforts at promulgating the Party's aims. These people, as the Plaintiffs have shown us, worked for the Party, some full time, some part time. As stated in *Gertz v. Robert Welch, Inc.*, 418 U.S. 323, 345 (1974): "More commonly, those classed as public figures have thrust themselves to the forefront of particular public controversies in order to influence the resolution of the issues involved." In either event, they invite attention and comment which all Plaintiffs and the Black Panther Party did in 1969. They were public figures.

The public statements by certain State Defendants complained of by Plaintiffs should be immunized as protected by the First Amendment.

XI.

AS CONSTRUED AND APPLIED BY THE COURT BELOW 42 U.S.C. § 1988 VIOLATES DEFENDANTS' CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, IS CONTRARY TO CONGRESS'S INTENT AND CONFLICTS WITH OTHER CIRCUITS.

A. In *Christiansburg Garment Co. v. E.E.O.C.*, 434 U.S. 412 (1978) construing a similar civil rights fee statute, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(h), this Court set forth the rationale behind awarding fees for the prevailing party, as follows:

> "First, as emphasized so forcefully in *Piggie Park*, the plaintiff is the chosen instrument of Congress to vindicate a policy that Congress considered of the highest priority, 390 U.S. at 402. Second, when a district court awards counsel fees to a prevailing plaintiff, it is awarding them against a violator of federal law." *Id.*, 418, 419.

In the present case, there has been *no* finding or determination that any State Defendant was a "violator of federal law", thus, it remains to be seen whether Plaintiffs will "vindicate a policy that Congress considered of the highest priority." In the District Court all Defendants at the close of Plaintiffs' case moved for directed verdicts more than fifteen months after Plaintiffs began presenting their evidence. Directed verdicts at the close of Plaintiffs' case were granted for all non-shooters. At the close of all of the evidence, the remaining State Defendants, police officers who fired their weapons, renewed their Motions for Directed Verdict,

which after the jury was deadlocked, were granted. Merely because the Circuit Court reversed the District Court, the Circuit Court has seen fit to award attorneys' fees against the State Defendants based on 42 U.S.C. § 1988 for their appellate work (Opinion, A. 76). Defendants have been thereby penalized for their efforts on appeal. To so construe 42 U.S.C. § 1988 violates the right of Defendants of access to the courts, both in defending the appeal prosecuted by Plaintiffs and in vigorously defending themselves at trial. The opinion in the Seventh Circuit has a chilling effect on their right to defend, and their right not to have their property taken away as guaranteed by the Fifth Amendment.

In *Wolf v. McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539, 579 (1974) the United States Supreme Court held in a case which alleged interference with the right of access to courts for civil suits:

> "The right of access to the courts . . . is founded on the Due Process Clause and assures that no person will be denied the opportunity to present to the judiciary allegations concerning violations of fundamental constitutional rights."

B. Congress intended that fees to "prevailing" parties be paid upon proof or admission of violations of the Civil Rights Acts. However, no such proof or admission exists at the present time. It is unproven whether Plaintiffs *or* Defendants were enforcing the law. What was held in *Rinaldi v. Yeager*, 384 U.S. 305 (1966) is applicable to Defendants here:

> "This Court has never held that the States are required to establish avenues of appellate review, but it is now fundamental that, once established, these avenues must be kept free of unreasoned distinctions that can only impede open and equal access to

the courts. We may assume that a State can validly provide for recoupment of the costs of appeals from those who later become financially able to pay. But any such provisions must, under the Equal Protection Clause, be applied with an even hand." *Id.*, 310, 311.

This Court has also found that Congress has sought to apply an "even hand" in civil rights litigation, holding in *Christiansburg*:

". . . Furthermore, while it was certainly the policy of Congress that Title VII plaintiffs should vindicate a 'policy that Congress considered of the highest priority', *Piggie Park*, 390 U.S. at 402, it is equally certain that Congress entrusted the ultimate effectuation of that policy to the adversary judicial process. *Occidental Life Ins. Co. v. E.E.O.C.*, 432 U.S. 355. A fair adversary process presupposes both a vigorous prosecution and a vigorous defense." *Id.* 419.

1. Appellate attorneys' fees should not now be awarded because Plaintiffs have not yet been determined to be the "prevailing party" on the merits under 42 U.S.C. § 1988. This is clearly the law as determined by Congress and the United States Supreme Court.

This Court has held that in cases (preceding passage of present § 1988) of the type now before this Court no fees at this juncture may be awarded. The Court set forth that the "American Rule" was that the *prevailing* litigant is ordinarily not entitled to collect reasonable attorney's fees from the loser." *Alyeska Pipeline Co. v. Wilderness Society*, 421 U.S. 240, 247 (1975). (Emphasis added). *Alyeska* dealt with final fees—not even interim fees.

Plaintiffs in the instant case under the holding in *Alyeska* may only get fees for this appeal if Congress by

specific statute has so authorized the fee shifting from Plaintiffs to Defendants under the circumstances present in this case.

2. The Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards Act does not authorize fee shifting in this case at this time. Little was said by the Senate or the House, concerning the awarding of fees when a case is not decided on the merits, when it passed the Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards Act in 1976.

The Judiciary Committee of the Senate in its report No. 94-1011, in the 94th Congress, 2nd Session, concerning the Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards Act demonstrated its intention by saying at page 5 that:

"In appropriate circumstances, counsel fees under S. 2278 may be awarded pendente lite. See *Bradley v. School Board of the City of Richmond*, 416 U.S. 696 (1974). Such awards are especially appropriate where a party has prevailed on an important matter in the course of litigation, even when he ultimately does not prevail on all issues. See *Bradley, supra; Mills v. Electric Auto Lite Co.*, 396 U.S. 375 (1970). Moreover, for purposes of the award of counsel fees, parties may be considered to have prevailed *when they vindicate rights* through a consent judgment or without formally obtaining relief. *Kopet v. Esquire Realty Co.*, 523 F.2d 1005 (2nd Cir. 1975) and cases cited therein. *Parham v. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.*, 433 F.2d 421 (8th Cir. 1970); *Richards v. Griffith Rubber Mills*, 300 F.Supp. 338 (D. Ore. 1969); *Thomas v. Honeybrook Mines, Inc.*, 428 F.2d 981 (3rd Cir. 1970); *Ospira of New York, Inc. v. Board of Education of the City of New York*, 65 F.R.D. 541 (S.D.N.Y. 1975)". (Emphasis added).

Similarly, Congressman Drinan, the sponsor of the HR 15460, the House version of The Civil Rights At-

torneys' Fees Awards Act, submitted the Report for the Committee on Judiciary showing the same Congressional intent by saying in regard to interim fees:

> "Furthermore, the word 'prevailing' is not intended to require the entry of a *final* order before fees may be recovered. . . . While the courts have not yet formulated precise standards as to the appropriate circumstances under which such interim awards should be made, the Supreme Court has suggested some guidelines. '(T)he entry of any order that determines substantial rights of the parties may be an appropriate occasion upon which to consider the propriety of an award of counsel fees . . .' *Bradley v. Richmond School Board, supra* at 722 N. 28." House Report No. 94-1558, 94th Congress, 2nd Session, p. 8.

Both House and Senate Reports cite *Bradley* and *Mills* as cases which are indicative of the type in which interim awards may be allowed to a prevailing party. Neither case is of the type that the instant case is. Both awarded interim fees *only after substantive issues on the merits had been decided leaving open only the question of remedy to be applied or amount of damages to be awarded.* Both cases force the conclusion that Congress did not intend that attorneys' fees should be awarded at this stage.

3. *Bradley v. Richmond School Board,* 416 U.S. 696 (1974) was a "protracted school desegregation . . ." case (*id.* 6986 under 42 U.S.C. § 1983, in which the District Court had been previously reversed by the Supreme Court, 382 U.S. 103, and in which further relief had been sought as to the *type* of desegregation plan which was appropriate due to later Supreme Court decisions.) The District Court awarded interim attorneys' fees. Thus, upon Plaintiffs' proof of discrimination it was a prevailing party. They were entitled to attorneys' fees—

even though the final decision on method of implementation was not yet determined. However, the basic liability issue in the case *sub judice* has not yet been determined, contrary to *Bradley.*

4. Also relied upon by the House and Senate is *Mills v. Electric Auto Lite Co.,* 396 U.S. 375 (1970). There the Plaintiffs brought suit for violation of the Securities Exchange Act. The Court held in this stockholders' suit that:

> ". . . our conclusion that *petitioners have established their cause of action indicates that the Court of Appeals should have affirmed the partial summary judgment on the issue of liability.* The result would have been not only that respondents, rather than petitioners, would have borne the costs of the appeal, but also, we think, that *petitioners would have been entitled to an interim award of litigation expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees. . . .*" *Id.* 389. (Emphasis added).

Thus the House and Senate both recognized in their reports concerning the Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards Act that *once the substantive violation had been proved,* as in *Mills* and *Bradley,* the Plaintiffs are considered to have prevailed and the Court may award fees.*

No substantive violation has been proved in the instant case and the Plaintiffs have not prevailed. To award fees at this juncture is tantamount to awarding

---

* The remaining cases cited in the above cited Senate Report fall into the same pattern. All of those remaining cases relied on in the Senate and House reports reflect the Legislative intent that interim attorneys' fees may be awarded under the Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards Act only where it is clear that the statutory violation *was first proved (or admitted)* and/or the ultimate relief sought was substantially achieved by the prevailing party.

Plaintiffs' fees at the close of their case-in-chief and prior to the presentation of the defense. Plaintiffs herein have sought $47,000,000.00 in damages and have asked for an appellate attorneys' fees award of up to $1.4 million dollars. No proof of deprivation of constitutional rights has been made.

C. The instant case is not the type of case to which the Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards Act of 1976 is applicable.

Senator Tunney said when he introduced the Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards bill, "In the typical case that arises under these statutes, the citizen whose rights have been violated has little or no money with which to hire a lawyer, and *there is often no damage claim from which an attorney could draw his fee.*" 121 Cong. Rec. S14975 (August 1, 1975) (Emphasis added). Certainly this is not true here. This *is* a damage claim.*

Senator Kennedy, a floor leader on the bill during the bill's debate, likewise said,

> "For there is [sic] often important principles to be gained in such litigation, and rights to be recovered or enforced, *but just as often no large promise of monetary recovery lies at the end of the tunnel. So civil rights cases—unlike tort or antitrust cases do not provide the prevailing plaintiff with a large recovery from which he can pay his lawyer.* . . . In the traditional contingency case, the lawyer is assured of a high percentage of a monetary award should he win." 122 Cong. Rec. S17052. (Emphasis added).

* This case is a case to redress an alleged private wrong and not the type of case warranting attorneys' fees because Plaintiffs' attorneys have contingent fee contracts. *Zarcone v. Perry*, 581 F.2d 1039 (2nd Cir. 1978), *cert. den.*, 99 S.Ct. 843. See also *Samuel v. Benedict*, 573 F.2d 580 (9th Cir. 1978).

Plaintiffs in the instant case ask $47,000,000.00 in damages and *for their attorneys* appellate fees of $1,400,000.00 *in addition to their contingent fee contract percentages of* damages awarded in the event they ultimately prevail. Nothing is asked for the public. They are not acting as private attorneys general "for the benefit of the public" but instead are acting for themselves individually.

D. Petitioners submit that rulings in the Fourth, Fifth, Ninth and D.C. Circuits construe § 1988 or statutes similar to it and hold that interim fees should be denied Plaintiffs until they first prove discrimination or statutory violation or unless and until Petitioners admit discrimination.

1. The following Fifth Circuit cases hold "With the failure to prove discrimination the award of attorneys' fees fails." *Thomas v. J.C. Penney Co., Inc.*, 531 F.2d 270, 271 (5th Cir. 1976); Citing *Hester v. Southern Railway Co.*, 497 F.2d 1374 (5th Cir. 1974); *Whiteside v. Gill*, 580 F.2d 134 (5th Cir. 1978).

2. In the event that Petitioners, in the future, obtain a jury verdict in their favor, but the Circuit Court has already awarded interim fees to these Plaintiffs, the Seventh Circuit will be "requiring the substantive prevailing party largely to subsidize his losing opponent's procedural victories," which would be contrary to the Fifth Circuit holding in *U.S. v. Alleghany Ludlam Industries*, 558 F.2d 742 (5th Cir. 1977).

3. *Grubbs v. Butz*, 548 F.2d 973, 976 (D.C. Cir. 1976) was a sex discrimination case in which the District Court had ruled against Plaintiff and upon Plaintiff's appeal was reversed. Plaintiff, then because of this successful

reversal, sought attorneys' fees pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(k) which provides that the court, in its discretion, ". . . may allow the prevailing party . . . a reasonable attorney's fee as part of the costs . . ." The Court finding this claim premature, denied it, holding:

> ". . . *Since Congress was solicitous enough of the rights of innocent Title VII defendants to authorize awards of attorneys' fees in their favor, we cannot believe Congress would have countenanced assessing fees against a defendant absent any showing of discrimination.* For all we know, the defendants in this case may be entirely blameless. If attorneys' fees were assessed against them at this point in the litigation, the ultimately successful party might end up having subsidized a large segment of the losing party's suit against him. While that prospect might be consonant with the goals of a statute authorizing fee awards to *any* party, we find it contrary to the purposes of one that provides for awards only to the party who prevails. *It follows that since Ms. Grubbs has yet to demonstrate discrimination an award of counsel fees would be inappropriate at this time.* . . ." *Id.* 976. (Emphasis added).

As shown above, Congress was equally as solicitous of the right of innocent (42 U.S.C. § 1983 *et seq.*) defendants, and that statute is in *pari passu* with 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-5(k); State Defendants submit this Court should not ". . . believe Congress would have countenanced assessing fees against a defendant absent any showing of discrimination." *Id.* 976.

4. In a Ninth Circuit voting rights case, Plaintiff's complaint was dismissed by the District Court, which in turn was reversed by the Court of Appeals and remanded, holding:

> "Finally, both parties seek attorneys' fees. Title 42 U.S.C. § 1973 1(e) permits this Court, in its discretion, to allow attorneys' fees to the 'prevailing party' in "any action to enforce the voting guarantees of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendment."
>
> "*No issue on the merits has been finally determined in favor of any party.* Any award of attorneys' fees can await the outcome of the action in the district court. When the prevailing party has been determined, the district court may consider in any award of attorneys' fees the effort expended in the appeal by the attorneys for the party that ultimately prevails." *Chinese for Affirmative Action v. Leguennec*, 580 F.2d 1006, 1009 (9th Cir. 1978) *cert. den.* 99 S.Ct. 1047. (Emphasis added).

5. In *Bly v. McLeod*, 605 F.2d 134 (4th Cir. 1979) the Court held "In order to recover attorneys fees and costs, plaintiffs must show at least some success on the merits." *Id.* 137. See also: *Bonner v. Long*, 599 F.2d 1316 (4th Cir. 1979).

The Court below is in conflict with the intent of Congress, other Circuits and holdings of this Court in awarding fees at this time.

CONCLUSION

Wherefore, Petitioners State-Defendants pray that this Court, in view of the foregoing, issue its Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN O. TUOHY
Special Assistant Corporation
Counsel, City of Chicago
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

JOHN P. COGHLAN
Special State's Attorney
of Cook County
JOSEPH S. WITKOWSKI
Assistant Special State's Attorney
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Counsel for Petitioners

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
MAY 8 1980
MICHAEL RODAK, JR., CLERK

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-912

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

On Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

PETITIONERS' SUPPLEMENTARY MEMORANDUM

JOHN O. TUOHY
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Chicago
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

JOHN P. COGHLAN
Special State's Attorney of Cook County

JOSEPH S. WITKOWSKI
Assistant Special State's Attorney
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Counsel for Petitioners

Midwest Law Printing Co., Chicago 60601, Financial 6-3988

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-912

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

On Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

PETITIONERS' SUPPLEMENTARY MEMORANDUM

On December 11, 1979, Petitioners filed their Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (79-912), as did the Federal Defendants (79-914). The next day, December 12, 1979, the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals issued an

order awarding appellate attorneys' fees of Ninety-Nine Thousand Nine Hundred and Ten Dollars ($99,910.00) against Defendants (Petitioners before this Court) having determined that Respondents were prevailing parties under 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1988. The Seventh Circuit also awarded costs of One Thousand Four Hundred Thirty-Two Dollars and Fifty Cents ($1,432.50) to the Plaintiffs. The total appellate fees so awarded Plaintiffs, Respondents herein, comes to One Hundred One Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Two Dollars and Fifty Cents ($101,342.50). This order is contained in Appendix J of the "Brief for Respondents Anderson, Bell, Clark, Satchel and Truelock In Opposition to Defendants' Petition for Writs of Certiorari."

On April 15, 1980, the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals denied the motions filed by the State and Federal Defendants for rehearing and suggestions for rehearing *en banc* with respect to the awarding of appellate fees against the Defendants in favor of the Plaintiffs in the said amount of One Hundred One Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Two Dollars and Fifty Cents ($101,342.50).

Judge Pell in his dissent, *Hampton v. Hanrahan*, 600 Fd 600, 666 (1979), there had said he would allow attorneys' fees against only the shooter defendants. Subsequently, on April 15, 1980 Judge Pell changed his view and said,

> "I am now of the belief that my position was incorrect and that the appellants are not 'prevailing' parties within the meaning of Section 1988. It is true that they have prevailed thus far in the sense of keeping the litigation alive, but that is the only sense in which they are prevailing. They yet have to establish by a final judgment the merits issue of their claim that their civil rights have been violated." Appendix Page 2.

Judge Pell also said on April 15, 1980 that:

> "Because the position I have now reached after considerable reflection is a reversal of the position I have heretofore taken on the particular issue, I deem it necessary to review briefly some of the record matters in this complex litigation.
>
> The only references I am able to find in the original briefs filed by the appellants are two in the brief of the Anderson plaintiffs. One of these is the last in a listing of the issues presented for review and reads in its entirety as follows:
>
> XIII. The plaintiffs should be awarded costs and attorneys' fees for the trial and for this appeal."

The second reference in the original brief appears at page 181 of the brief, a section devoted to the *Federal Defendants*, and reads as follows:

"And finally, costs for the trial and the appeal, and attorneys' fees* should be assessed against *these Defendants.*

**Donahue v. Staunton*, 471 F.2d 475 (7th Cir. 1972); *Stolberg v. Members of Board of Trustees*, 474 F.2d 485 (1st Cir. 1973); Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Awards Act of 1976, Pub. L. No. 94-559, 90 Stat. 2641, effective October 19, 1976."

These fleeting references in a 247 page brief scarcely placed in focus the matter of fees as a serious issue and I am unable to find that it was even addressed in the briefs of the Defendants. The issue, however, was addressed in some greater length in the reply brief of the Anderson plaintiffs to which the defendants, of course, did not have a further op-

portunity of briefing a response." (Emphasis added). Appendix Page 2-3.*

The April 15, 1980 Order is set forth in the Appendix hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN O. TUOHY
Special Assistant Corporation
Counsel, City of Chicago
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

JOHN P. COGHLAN
Special State's Attorney
of Cook County
JOSEPH S. WITKOWSKI
Assistant Special State's Attorney
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Counsel for Petitioners

* Since the State Defendants were not given such an opportunity to brief a response, the State Defendants filed a motion to strike this new matter in the Anderson Plaintiff Reply Brief. The Seventh Circuit, however, took this motion under advisement and did not rule upon it; instead, the Seventh Circuit issued its opinion in *Hampton v. Hanrahan*, 600 F.2d 600 (1979) without giving the State Defendants an opportunity to brief a response.

APPENDIX

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT
Chicago, Illinois 60604

April 15, 1980

Before
Hon. THOMAS E. FAIRCHILD, *Chief Judge*
Hon. LUTHER M. SWYGERT, *Circuit Judge*
Hon. WILBUR F. PELL, JR., *Circuit Judge*

IBERIA HAMPTON, et al.,

Plaintiffs-Appellants,

Nos. 77-1698, et al. vs.

EDWARD HANRAHAN, et al.,

Defendants-Appellees.

On Petitions for Rehearing.

ORDER

On consideration of the motions filed by the state and federal defendants, respectively, for rehearing and suggestions for rehearing *en banc* of the order with respect to the award of attorney fees issued on December 12, 1979,

IT IS ORDERED that the penultimate paragraph on page 13 of that order be amended to read as follows:

> Plaintiffs' attorneys fail to suggest how the fees should be apportioned between defendants. We hold that one-third of the award should be paid by the federal defendants and two-thirds should be paid by the state defendants.

The remaining portion of that paragraph is deleted.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the state defendants-appellees' petition for rehearing and suggestion for rehearing *en banc* concerning attorney fees is hereby DENIED.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the federal defendants-appellees' petition for rehearing and suggestion for rehearing *en banc* is hereby DENIED.

It Is FURTHER ORDERED that the motion filed by the United States to intervene is hereby DENIED.

PELL, *Circuit Judge*, concurring.

Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1988, and citing as case authority *Davis v. Murphy*, 487 F.2d 362 (7th Cir. 1978), the majority opinion in this case granted the request of the appellants for attorneys' fees for their appellate work. 600 F.2d at 643. In my dissenting opinion, I implicitly agreed that the appellants were entitled to fees for their appellate work but would have only allowed the fees commensurate with the work involving the shooter defendants. 600 F.2d at 666. My treatment of the matter of fees came at the end of a lengthy dissent and was included in a catchall section dealing with "Other contentions and issues." I now am of the belief that my position was incorrect and that the appellants are not "prevailing" parties within the meaning of section 1988. It is true that they have prevailed thus far in the sense of keeping the litigation alive, but that is the only sense in which they are prevailing. They yet have to establish by a final judgment the merits issue of their claim that their civil rights have been violated.

Because the position I have now reached after considerable reflection is a reversal of the position I have heretofore taken on the particular issue, I deem it necessary to review briefly some of the record matters in this complex litigation.

The only references I am able to find in the original briefs filed by the appellants are two in the brief of the Anderson plaintiffs. One of these is the last in a listing of the issues presented for review and reads in its entirety as follows:

> XIII. The plaintiffs should be awarded costs and attorneys' fees for the trial and for this appeal.

The second reference in the original brief appears at page 181 of the brief, a section devoted to the federal defendants, and reads as follows:

> And finally, costs for the trial and the appeal, and attorneys' fees* should be assessed against these Defendants.
>
> **Donahue v. Staunton*, 471 F.2d 475 (7th Cir. 1972); *Stolberg v. Members of Board of Trustees*, 474 F.2d 485 (1st Cir. 1973); Civil Rights Attorneys Fees Awards Act of 1976, Pub. L. No. 94-559, 90 Stat. 2641, effective October 19, 1976.

These fleeting references in a 247 page brief scarcely placed in focus the matter of fees as a serious issue and I am unable to find that it was even addressed in the briefs of the defendants. The issue, however, was addressed at some greater length in the reply brief of the Anderson plaintiffs to which the defendants, of course, did not have a further opportunity of briefing a response. In their reply brief these plaintiffs while conceding that they "may not technically be 'prevailing parties'," contended that an award of attorneys' fees would be consistent with the policy, spirit, and congressional intent underlying section 1988. In addition, the appellants cited a number of cases as reflecting a growing body of precedent supporting the interim award of attorneys' fees.

The propriety of granting fees for appellate work in a situation such as the present where the claiming party had not yet prevailed on the merits was put in sharp focus by the federal defendants' petition for rehearing and suggestion for rehearing in banc in which this was

one of only two issues raised. Specifically, these defendants contended that the cases on which the majority had relied were cases which disposed of the merits and that the principal case actually treating the issue, which was in the D.C. Circuit, had reached a contrary result. I agree with Judge Bazelon's analysis.

By an evenly divided vote, this court denied rehearing in banc which, as I see it, settled the issue insofar as this court was concerned, as the issue was squarely presented in the petition for rehearing. The petitions for rehearing presently pending before this court are in essence asking for reconsideration of an issue which has already been the subject of disposition. I do not read these petitions as essentially challenging the amount of the attorneys' fees but rather the propriety of any fees at all.

I am not unmindful that I joined in the order of this court of December 12, 1979, in which it was indicated that the court deemed that the plaintiffs had shown substantial success on the merits on appeal and that they were prevailing parties under section 1988. Upon further research and reflection, I am convinced that I was legally incorrect in thinking that there was a basis for the award of any fees at this time.

Notwithstanding this "confession of error" on my part, I cannot be unmindful that procedurally this court by denying in banc rehearing has rejected the position which I now believe to be correct and I have no reason for believing that the three judges who voted against the rehearing in banc did not give full consideration to the propriety issue which was set forth in the petition for rehearing and is now being readvanced. The issue is one which has been raised by the defendants in their petitions for certiorari before the Supreme Court. I reluctantly conclude that it is the Supreme Court to which the defendants must look for relief from the order for the payment of the attorneys' fees in question.

I therefore concur in the foregoing order, albeit reluctantly.

Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED
DEC 11 1979
JR., CLERK

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-9121

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

APPENDIX TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

JOHN O. TUOHY
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Chicago
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

JOHN P. COGHLAN
Special State's Attorney of Cook County
JOSEPH S. WITKOWSKI
Assistant Special State's Attorney
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Counsel for Petitioners

Midwest Law Printing Co., Chicago 60601, Financial 6-3988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

APPENDIX A—Opinion and Judgment of Court of Appeals of April 23, 1979 1

APPENDIX B—Order of September 12, 1979 of Court of Appeals Denying the Petition for Rehearing 124

APPENDIX C—Order (Opinion) of June 20, 1977 of District Court 125

APPENDIX D—Order (Opinion) of April 15, 1977 of District Court 126

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No.

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

APPENDIX TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

APPENDIX A

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
For the Seventh Circuit

No. 77-1698
IBERIA HAMPTON, et al.,

Plaintiffs-Appellants,

v.

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN, et al.,

Defendants-Appellees.

No. 77-1210
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ex rel. HONORABLE JOSEPH SAM PERRY,

Appellee,

v.

JEFFREY H. HAAS, Attorney at Law,

Contemnor-Appellant.

No. 77-1370
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ex rel. HONORABLE JOSEPH SAM PERRY,

Appellee,

v.

G. FLINT TAYLOR,

Contemnor-Appellant.

Appeals from the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division.
No. 70-C-1384—**Joseph Sam Perry**, *Judge.*

ARGUED AUGUST 14, 1978—DECIDED APRIL 23, 1979

Before FAIRCHILD, *Chief Judge*, and SWYGERT and PELL, *Circuit Judges*.

SWYGERT, *Circuit Judge*.

This appeal concerns a civil rights action for monetary damages brought by members of the Black Panther Party and the mothers of two deceased party members against federal and state law enforcement officers. The suit arises from a gun battle which occurred in Chicago during the early morning hours of December 4, 1969. Two Black Panthers were killed and four other Panthers were injured by the gunfire. The action was tried in the district court before a jury in 1976-1977. At the close of plaintiffs' case, the district court directed verdicts for some of the defendants. The district court directed verdicts for the remaining defendants at the conclusion of the trial. We reverse as to most defendants and remand for a new trial.

I. BACKGROUND

At 4:30 a.m. on December 4, 1969, fourteen Chicago police officers, detailed to the Special Prosecutions Unit of the Cook County State's Attorney's Office, arrived at an apartment building located on the near west side of Chicago. They were equipped with a search warrant issued the previous day by a judge of the Cook County Circuit Court authorizing the search for and seizure of "sawed-off shotguns and other illegal weapons," at the first floor apartment, 2337 West Monroe Street. This apartment was occupied by nine members of the Black Panther Party ("BPP"). Seven officers took "cover" positions at the front and rear entrances of the apartment; seven entered the apartment. Immediately upon the police entry there was an enormous burst of gunfire. Two of the occupants, Fred Hampton and Mark Clark, died as a result of the gunfire and four others, Ronald Satchel, Blair Anderson, Brenda Harris, and Verlina Brewer, were wounded. Louis Truelock, Deborah Johnson, and Harold Bell escaped without physical injury.

Many reverberations followed the incident. Among these were the arrest and imprisonment of the surviving occupants of the apartment, their prosecution by the Cook County State's Attorney for criminal offenses, a coroner's inquest, and an internal investigation by the Chicago Police Department. A federal and two state grand jury investigations were initiated. Indictments were returned by the Special Cook County Grand Jury against several of the present defendants for conspiring to obstruct justice. The case terminated when defendants' motions for acquittal were granted at the close of the prosecution's case. Finally, this civil action was initiated.

The mothers of Hampton and Clark, as administratrices of their sons' estates, and the seven survivors of the December 4 incident filed four separate actions in 1970 against a number of city and state defendants. The actions were consolidated in an amended complaint filed in the district court in April 1972.[1]

The defendants moved to dismiss the complaint. The district court denied the motions by the fourteen police officers participating in the raid. The court dismissed the complaint as to the remaining defendants.[2] Upon appeal this court affirmed in part and reversed in part. *Hampton v. City of Chicago*, 484 F.2d 602 (7th Cir. 1973), *cert. denied*, 415 U.S. 917 (1974), (*"Hampton I"*).[3]

---

[1] In June 1972 the death of Fred Howard, one of the police officers, was suggested on the record and the cause was dismissed as to him.

[2] *Hampton v. City of Chicago*, 339 F. Supp. 695 (N.D. Ill. 1972).

[3] We summarized our action as follows:

> Insofar as the district court's order of February 3, 1972, dismissed the charges against the City of Chicago and the County of Cook, it is reversed with respect to the Brewer complaint and affirmed as modified with respect to the Johnson complaint; insofar as it dismissed the charges against Mayor Daley and Superintendent Conlisk, it is affirmed; insofar as it dismissed the charges against defendants Hanrahan, Jalovec, Mulchrone, Ervanian, Meade, Kukowinski, Purtell, Koludrovic, Sadunas, Sorosky and Meltreger, it is reversed. The case is remanded to the district court for further proceedings consistent with this opinion.

484 F.2d 602 at 611.

Thereafter plaintiffs requested this court to supplement its mandate by directing that the case be reassigned to another judge for trial. We denied the request.

In December 1974 plaintiffs amended their complaint by naming four additional defendants, all connected with the federal government. In October 1975 plaintiffs moved to have the district judge recuse himself or to reassign the case. The motion was heard by another district judge and was denied.

The trial began January 5, 1976 and lasted approximately eighteen months. Thirty-seven thousand pages of testimony were taken. At the conclusion of plaintiffs' evidence, defendants moved for directed verdicts with costs. The motion was granted except for the seven police officers directly participating in the shooting incident, the court ruling "that no *prima facie* case of a conspiracy or joint venture has been established as alleged in the Amended Complaint . . . ." The trial continued as to the seven remaining defendants and at its conclusion the case was submitted to the jury. After three days deliberation the jury announced it was deadlocked. The trial judge then directed verdicts in favor of these defendants and assessed costs against plaintiffs for $100,000. This appeal followed.

During the trial, Jeffrey H. Haas and G. Flint Taylor, attorneys for the plaintiffs, were found guilty of contemptuous conduct in the courtroom. They appeal from the contempt judgments.

The principal issue on appeal is whether the trial judge erred in directing verdicts for the defendants. We are convinced that he did err. Among the other issues presented which we deem necessary to discuss are the breadth of the official immunity available to defendants, the scope of discovery, the circumstances of the issuance of the search warrant, the companion diversity action filed by Verlina Brewer, the attorneys' fees and costs, and the contempt judgments. Before a discussion of the directed verdicts and these other issues, we believe it would be helpful to list the names of the defendants and to summarize the amended complaint.

Federal Defendants

Marlin Johnson—Special Agent-in-Charge of Chicago office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Robert Piper—Supervisor of the Racial Matters Squad of the FBI, Chicago office.

Roy Martin Mitchell—Special agent of the FBI, Chicago office, assigned to the Racial Matters Squad.

William O'Neal—Paid informant for the FBI.

State Defendants

Cook County State's Attorney's Office

Edward Hanrahan—Cook County State's Attorney.

Richard Jalovec—Assistant State's Attorney and supervisor of the Special Prosecutions Unit of the State's Attorney's Office.

James Meltreger—Assistant State's Attorney.

Sheldon Sorosky—Assistant State's Attorney.

Raiders

Shooters: Daniel Groth, James Davis, Joseph Gorman, George Jones, Raymond Broderick, Edward Carmody, and John Ciszewski.

Nonshooters: William Corbett, Lynwood Harris, Fred Howard, Robert Hughes, Philip Joseph, William Kelly, and John Marusich.

All of the above defendants were Chicago police officers detailed to the Cook County State's Attorney's Office.

Chicago Police Crime Laboratory

David Purtell—Director.

John Koludrovic—Supervising officer of the Mobile Crime Laboratory Unit.

John Sadunas—Firearms examiner.

Chicago Police Department Internal Investigations Division ("IID")

Harry Ervanian—Captain, Chicago Police Department, director of IID.

Robert Kukowinski—Lieutenant, Chicago Police Department, head of Excessive Force Unit of the IID.

John Mulchrone—Deputy supervisor, Chicago Police Department.

John Meade—Sergeant, Chicago Police Department.

The amended complaint contains seventeen counts. For convenience we shall segregate the counts into different categories.

Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the four federal defendants are named in Counts 1, 2, 3, and 4. Counts 1 and 2 charge these defendants with intentionally and negligently depriving the occupants of the apartment at 2337 West Monroe Street of their civil rights under the Constitution and under 42 U.S.C. § 1983 by participating in the planning and execution of the raid. Count 3 describes a conspiracy to deprive the occupants of the apartment of the equal protection of the laws, violating 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983, 1985(3), as well as the First, Fourth, Fifth, Eighth, Ninth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Amendments. Count 4 alleges, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1986, that these defendants failed to prevent the wrongs perpetrated in violation of section 1985(3).

Counts 5 and 6 are directed against Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the police officers participating in the raid. Count 5 alleges intentional deprivation of the occupants' civil rights by false imprisonment in violation of their First, Fifth, and Fourteenth Amendment rights and their rights secured under 42 U.S.C. § 1983. Count 6 charges a conspiracy for the deprivation of the occupants' civil rights by false imprisonment under the First, Fifth, and Fourteenth Amendments and 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983 and 1985(3). Count 7 charges all defendants named in Count 6 and, in addition, Mitchell, Piper, and Johnson, with failing to prevent the alleged conspiracy and illegal acts described in Count 6, in violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1986.

Count 8 charges all defendants, except O'Neal, with conspiring to deprive the occupants of the equal protection of the laws and their due process rights by malicious prosecution in violation of the First and Fourteenth Amendments and 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983 and 1985(3). Count 9 charges the same defendants as listed in Count 8 with intentional deprivation of civil rights by malicious prosecution in violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983. Count 10 alleges that these defendants neglected to prevent harm from the execution of the conspiracy charged in Count 8, thereby violating 42 U.S.C. § 1986.

Count 11 charges a conspiracy among Hanrahan, Jalovec, Groth, O'Neal, Mitchell, Johnson, and Piper to obstruct the "due course of justice" with intent to deny the occupants of the apartment the equal protection of the laws and their Sixth Amendment right to counsel as protected by 42 U.S.C. § 1985(2).

Counts 12 and 13 charged the City of Chicago and Cook County with the deprivation of the civil rights of the occupants of the apartment, directly and under the doctrine of *respondeat superior*. The district court dismissed these counts and there is no appeal from this ruling.

Count 14 is a wrongful death action against Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the four federal defendants under both federal and state law by the estates of Fred Hampton and Mark Clark through their respective administratrices.

Verlina Brewer is the sole plaintiff in Counts 15, 16, and 17 which are based on diversity jurisdiction. These counts name Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the raiders as defendants. Count 15 charges assault and battery, Count 16, false imprisonment, and Count 17, malicious prosecution.

II. DIRECTED VERDICT

We first consider the rulings of the district court directing a verdict for twenty-one of the defendants at the close of plaintiffs' case in chief, and for the remaining seven defendants (who fired their weapons during the raid) after the jury was deadlocked. On appeal plaintiffs assert that the trial court disregarded the proper legal standard in granting the directed verdicts and that their claims justified submission to the jury.

This court has enunciated on numerous occasions the rule that a motion for a directed verdict must be denied when the evidence reveals that reasonable persons "in a fair and impartial exercise of their judgment may draw different conclusions therefrom." *Hannigan v. Sears, Roebuck & Co.*, 410 F.2d 285, 287 (7th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 396 U.S. 902 (1969). The function of the trial court considering such a motion was further discussed in *Byrd v. Brishke*, 466 F.2d 6, 9 (7th Cir. 1972), a civil rights action involving facts similar to the case at bar. In *Byrd* we emphatically stated that the court is not to substitute its judgment for that of the jury and accordingly we reversed a ruling by the district judge granting defendants' motion for a directed verdict on the grounds that the court weighed the testimonial evidence and passed on the credibility of the witnesses. *Id.* The function of the trial judge is to review the testimony most strongly against the moving party "and if there is doubt, or the question is close, the case should go to the jury." *Keaton v. Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe RR Co.*, 321 F.2d 317, 318 (7th Cir. 1963).

On appeal our task is equally well established. We must consider all the evidence—disregarding conflicting, unfavorable testimony—and extract all the reasonable inferences therefrom. Viewing such evidence and inferences in the light most favorable to the plaintiffs, the question is whether a prima facie case has been presented against any of the defendants. *Clark v. Universal Builders, Inc.*, 501 F.2d 324 (7th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 419 U.S. 1070 (1974); *Kish v. Norfolk & Western Ry Co.*, 426 F.2d 1132 (7th Cir. 1970); *Pinkowski v. Sherman Hotel*, 313 F.2d 190 (7th Cir. 1963).

At the conclusion of this trial, the district judge prepared a lengthy "Summary" of the evidence which illuminated the court's rationale in directing the verdicts of April 15 and June 20, 1977.[4] Upon a comparison of the extensive record, including the received and improperly rejected evidence, and the trial judge's Summary, there can be no doubt that the district judge erred by supporting his grant of the directed verdicts with evidence which was considered in the light most favorable to the defendants. Furthermore, we are compelled to conclude that, once again, as in *Byrd*, the district judge weighed the evidence, thereby invading the province of the jury.

We recite the facts adduced at trial to determine whether the plaintiffs presented a prima facie case against any defendant which warranted submission to a jury. The facts can be considered in three stages: pre-raid, the raid itself, and post-raid.

A. Pre-Raid

In August 1967 the FBI initiated a national covert counterintelligence program called "COINTELPRO" which was designed to neutralize a variety of political organizations including those which the Bureau characterized as "Black Nationalist Hate Groups." Directives from Washington ordered the Chicago office of the FBI to implement the program in the Chicago area. While the Black Panther Party was not an original target of this program, it was included within the ambit of COINTELPRO's scrutiny by September 1968.[5] The

[4] Judge Perry elected to provide the parties with a Summary of the evidence approximately one month after the trial's conclusion. Although the judge stated in a letter attached to the Summary that it was not intended to be an official memorandum in the case, we see no reason why the Summary is not a part of the record and therefore properly before us.

[5] The organizations originally the subject of COINTELPRO included the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), and the Nation of Islam.

trial court's Summary stated that the "purpose of the counterintelligence program, as it was implemented in Chicago as to the Panthers was to prevent violence." The plaintiffs, however, presented considerable evidence to compel a different conclusion.[6] Perhaps the most damning evidence indicating the COINTELPRO was intended to do much more than simply "prevent violence" comes from the files of the FBI itself. An FBI memorandum from February 1968 described the goals of COINTELPRO as:

> 1. Prevent a coalition of militant black nationalist groups . . . .
>
> 2. Prevent the rise of a messiah who could unify and electrify the militant nationalist movement . . . Martin Luther King, Stokely Carmichael and Elijah Muhammad all aspire to this position . . . .
>
> 3. Prevent violence on the part of black nationalist groups . . . .
>
> 4. Prevent militant black nationalist groups and leaders from gaining respectability by discrediting them . . . .
>
> 5. . . . prevent the long-range growth of militant black nationalist organizations, especially among youth.

Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with respect to Intelligence Activities, The FBI's Covert Action Program to Destroy the Black Panther Party, S. Rep. No. 94-755, 94th Cong., 2d Sess., 187 (1976). These goals were incorporated into the various directives which Marlin Johnson, the special agent-in-charge of the Chicago FBI office, received instructing him to establish the program in Chicago.

The national COINTELPRO program adopted a variety of tactics which seemingly were aimed not at preventing violence, but at neutralizing the BPP as a political entity. These tactics included efforts to discredit the BPP among "liberal" whites, the promotion of violent conflicts between the BPP and other groups,[7] the encouragement of dissension within the BPP, and the disruption of the BPP's Breakfast Program for Children. Memoranda from Washington directing the local employment of such tactics were transmitted to Johnson, Robert Piper (after March 1969 the chief of the Racial Matters Squad of the Chicago FBI which was responsible for FBI programs regarding the BPP), and Roy M. Mitchell (special agent assigned to the Racial Matters Squad in Chicago).

[6] Further, the trial court's restrictions on discovery and its questionable evidentiary rulings hampered the plaintiffs' ability to marshall evidence to substantiate their contentions. *See infra*, pp. 68-73.

The evidence presented by plaintiffs indicates that when the local chapter of the BPP opened in Chicago in November 1968, the Chicago FBI was quick to implement the tactics mandated by Washington. One of the key figures in the Chicago FBI's program to disrupt the Panthers was William O'Neal. O'Neal was a paid FBI informant whom Mitchell originally had contacted while O'Neal was incarcerated in the Cook County Jail. Mitchell recontacted O'Neal and instructed him to join the BPP. O'Neal walked into the BPP office at 2350 West Madison Street the day it opened in November 1968 and joined, soon becoming the local chief of security for the Panthers.

The local FBI was able to effectuate many of its plans to disrupt the BPP through O'Neal. O'Neal informed Mitchell about a proposed merger between the BPP and a local black gang, the Blackstone Rangers. The Chicago office, with Johnson's approval, then sent an anonymous letter to Jeff Fort, the leader of the Rangers, telling Fort that the Panthers had a "hit out" on him. The purpose of the letter was to prevent a merger and to induce the Rangers to initiate reprisals against the BPP. O'Neal also falsely accused a member of the Vice Lords, another black Chicago gang, of being a police informant, thereby squelching another possible merger. O'Neal,

[7] For example, in Southern California the FBI mounted a covert operation to escalate a "gang war" between the BPP and an organization called the "United Slaves." This gang war resulted in the killing of four Panthers by members of United Slaves and numerous beatings and shootings.

according to plaintiffs' evidence, encouraged the Panthers to initiate and participate in various criminal activities, to obtain more weapons, and to increase their use of violent tactics.

O'Neal also facilitated the FBI's efforts to discredit the BPP leadership and to frustrate their attempts to garner support among white groups. O'Neal provided Mitchell with information that enabled local police to serve an arrest warrant on Fred Hampton, the leader of the BPP in Chicago, just prior to his appearance on a local television interview show. O'Neil also encouraged the distribution of racist BPP cartoons, thereby fostering a rift between the BPP and the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). For his efforts, O'Neal received several pay raises from Mitchell with Johnson's approval.[8] After March 1969 Piper also lent his approval to O'Neal's efforts as a part of the FBI's counterintelligence program.

The FBI had other means of monitoring the BPP in Chicago. Johnson and Piper requested and received authorization for a warrantless wiretap on BPP headquarters. And in June 1969 the FBI, based on information provided by O'Neal, executed a fugitive arrest warrant at Panther headquarters. No shots were fired; however, several Panthers were arrested for harboring a fugitive and weapons were seized. All the charges against the arrested Panthers ultimately were dropped.

The FBI in Washington urged its offices implementing COINTELPRO to develop liaisons and working relationships with local law enforcement officials to comply with the FBI's mandate to provide information to these agencies as well as to help effectuate the FBI's counterintelligence goals. In Chicago the FBI had an ally which also was quite concerned about the growth of militant black groups. In November 1968 Edward V. Hanrahan was elected Cook County State's Attorney. Hanrahan appointed Richard Jalovec an Assistant State's Attorney and made him the chief of the office's Special Prosecutions Unit (SPU). By April 1969 the

[8] From January 1969 to June 1970, O'Neal's monthly pay for his services as an FBI informant ranged from $100 to $500.

primary focus of the SPU was on black street gangs. About this same time Mitchell contacted Jalovec and told him that the FBI had an informant, O'Neal, within the Chicago BPP.

Before June 1969 the State's Attorney's Office had relied on its own police force which it used only for routine matters. At that time, however, the State's Attorney's office requested that nine Chicago police officers—Groth, Davis, Carmody, Jones, Ciszewski, Howard, Marusich, Kelly, and Joseph—be assigned to the SPU. Groth was next in command after Jalovec, to whom all the officers reported.

Tension and hostilities between the BPP and local law enforcement agencies in Chicago escalated throughout the summer and fall of 1969. Shooting incidents involving Chicago police and Panthers occurred at the BPP headquarters in July and October. On July 21 and October 3 the BPP headquarters was ransacked by Chicago police. And on November 13, 1969 two Chicago policemen were killed in an ambush-shootout with Jake Winters, who was closely associated with the BPP.[9] Winters also was killed and seven other Chicago police officers were wounded.

On the evening of the Winters incident, Mitchell met with O'Neal and showed him photographs of the dead police officers. Soon thereafter, on November 19, Mitchell again met with O'Neal and with O'Neal's aid constructed a floorplan of the apartment at 2337 West Monroe Street to which Hampton recently had moved. The floorplan included the layout of the rooms, the placement of doors and furniture, the identity of the apartment's occupants and frequent visitors, and the location of the bedroom which Hampton shared with Deborah Johnson. And, either on the basis of this or previous conversations with O'Neal, Mitchell compiled a list of weapons which O'Neal said were in the apartment and incorporated the list into a memorandum

[9] Testimony differed as to whether Winters was a member at the time of the shootout or whether he had been expelled from the Party prior to the incident. In any event, he was close to the Panthers and was eulogized by Hampton as a fallen comrade.

dated November 21. This memorandum, however, failed to mention the presence in the apartment of two federally illegal weapons—a sawed-off shotgun and a stolen police riot gun—which O'Neal had told Mitchell about. There is evidence that the appropriate FBI procedure would have been to notify the Alcohol, Firearms and Tobacco Division of the Treasury Department. This was not done.

After his meeting with O'Neal on November 19, Mitchell met with members of the Chicago Police Department's Gang Intelligence Unit (GIU) and conveyed to them the information contained in the floorplan. Mitchell also told them that a large quantity of weapons was stored at the apartment, including the sawed-off shotgun and the stolen police gun.[10] Piper was aware of the transfer of this information to the GIU and at a meeting with Johnson informed him of the same.[11] On the basis of this information, the GIU planned a raid on the apartment to seize the weapons.

Shortly thereafter O'Neal told Mitchell that the weapons had been removed from the Monroe Street apartment. Mitchell relayed this information to Piper who in turn informed Johnson. Johnson ordered Piper to inform all local agencies which had received the prior information about the weapons that they had been removed. Piper transmitted this order to Mitchell, who phoned Officer Bizewski of the GIU. Johnson, on November 24, also phoned Thomas Lyons, director of the GIU, and told him that the BPP expected the raid and had removed the weapons from the apartment. Lyons told Johnson that he would cancel the raid.

Within two days of the cancellation of the GIU raid, Mitchell called Jalovec and told him that the weapons had been returned to the apartment.[12] Mitchell also

[10] Mitchell, however, never mentioned these federally illegal weapons in writing until eight days after the December 4 raid on the apartment.

[11] The SPU also was informed about the presence of a large quantity of weapons at 2337 West Monroe Street.

[12] From late November to December 4, 1969, Mitchell had five to seven conversations with Jalovec.

informed Jalovec that Hampton and Johnson were living at the apartment, that other members of the BPP frequented the apartment, and that a variety of weapons, illegally purchased, was kept there. About the first of December Mitchell told Jalovec that a sawed-off shotgun and a stolen police gun were in the apartment. Shortly thereafter, according to plaintiffs' evidence, Mitchell met with Jalovec and Groth and, with Piper's prior approval, showed them the floorplan of the West Monroe Street apartment. Mitchell also told them that a BPP political education meeting was scheduled for the evening of December 3 and that the occupants of the apartment likely would be absent then.

At trial, Groth did not recall attending the meeting with Mitchell. Groth did claim, however, to have received a phone call sometime during the late afternoon or evening of December 2 from an unidentified informant who provided information paralleling the information transmitted by Mitchell. Groth stated that this unidentified informant—who was unpaid—was a member of the BPP.[13]

Groth met with Jalovec on December 3 and had a discussion with him about the information Groth received from his informant. Jalovec said that he had received essentially the same information from Mitchell. Groth also told Jalovec that he had surveyed the premises at 2337 West Monroe Street on his way to work that morning. Later that day Groth instructed Davis and Kelly to survey the premises, and they returned with a street diagram of the surrounding area. Groth told Davis, Kelly, and a few other officers assigned to the SPU that they would be going to the apartment at 8:00 p.m. that night to search the premises for illegal weapons.

At midday on December 3 Jalovec and Groth met with Hanrahan and recounted the information they had received from their sources. At this meeting Jalovec told

[13] The plaintiffs question whether Groth's informant in fact ever existed. The trial court did not require Groth to disclose the identity of his informant. *See infra*, pp. 61-67.

Hanrahan that they intended to obtain a search warrant for the Monroe Street apartment. Jalovec and Groth drafted the warrant. The affidavit stated that Jalovec had received information from a reliable informant—Mitchell was not mentioned by name—that sawed-off shotguns and other weapons were kept in the apartment. It also stated that a reliable informant had told Groth that the apartment contained numerous weapons including three sawed-off shotguns. The warrant and affidavit were shown to Hanrahan and then taken to a Cook County Circuit judge who was formerly Hanrahan's first assistant when Hanrahan was United States Attorney. The warrant was issued that afternoon.

After the warrant was issued, Jalovec and Groth busied themselves with the final preparations for its execution. They decided that fourteen men would take part in the mission. Groth described the plan to some of the police officers who would be accompanying him. Jalovec phoned the Chicago Police Department to obtain approval to bring certain weapons, including a machine gun, when they served the search warrant. Jalovec also approved Groth's revised decision to serve the warrant at 4:00 a.m., rather than in the evening, so that the sleeping occupants in the apartment could be taken by surprise. At trial Jalovec and Groth indicated that they did not discuss the use of tear gas, sound equipment, or other means to gain entry to the apartment.

Jalovec met with Hanrahan and detailed the final plan for the search of the apartment. He told him that Groth would be leading twelve to fourteen men. Again the testimony indicated that there was no discussion of alternative ways of gaining entry to the apartment or of the use of any equipment besides guns. Hanrahan told Jalovec to tell the men to be careful. Jalovec related his conversation with Hanrahan to Groth, and told Groth to call him at home after the raid.

This same day, on December 3, 1969, Johnson and Piper approved a counterintelligence memorandum sent to the Director in Washington. The memorandum stated

that local police[14] planned "a positive course of action" based on the information regarding the West Monroe Street apartment which the Chicago FBI had provided local law enforcement officials.

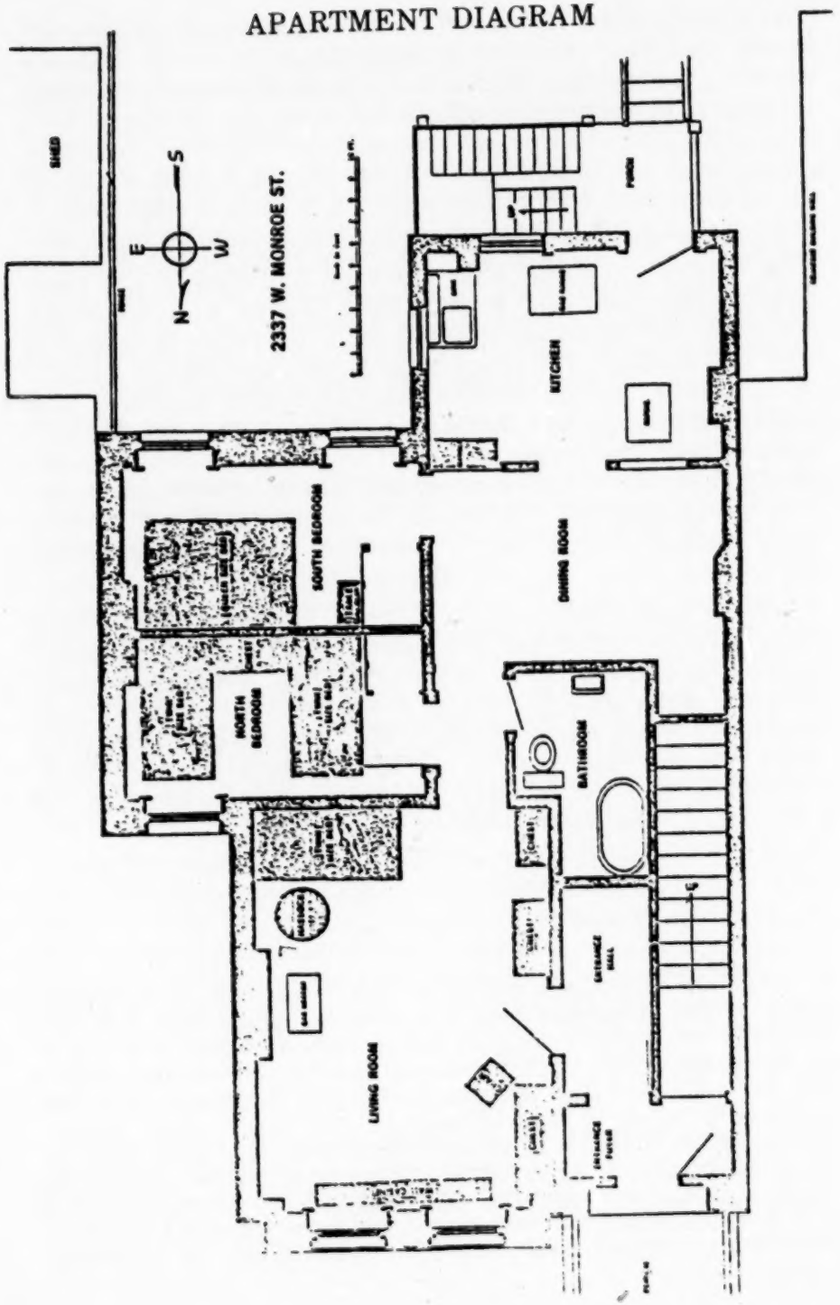
B. Raid

The fourteen raiders met at the State's Attorney's Office for a briefing at 4:00 a.m. the morning of the raid. Groth described the apartment's layout and informed the other officers that it was a BPP dwelling frequented by Fred Hampton. Armed with a machine gun, a sawed-off shotgun, a semi-automatic .30-caliber carbine, and other weapons, they arrived at the apartment at 4:30 a.m. Groth instructed seven officers (the nonshooters) to guard the apartment's exterior. Groth, Jones, Gorman, and Davis approached the front of the apartment while Broderick, Carmody, and Ciszewski circled to the rear door.

Before the raid began, Clark, Truelock, Bell, and Harris were in the living room on chairs and mattresses scattered around the room. Satchel, Anderson, and Brewer were asleep in the front bedroom which was located directly south of the living room. The rear bedroom of the apartment, directly south of the front bedroom, was occupied by Hampton and Johnson. A diagram of the apartment is shown here:

[14] The FBI document refers to action planned by "Chicago police." This, however, does not necessarily indicate that the local FBI thought that the Chicago Police Department planned an action and that it was unaware of the action planned by the SPU of the State's Attorney's Office. The officers detailed to the SPU were, in fact, Chicago police officers. More importantly, other FBI documents indicate that the local FBI at other times referred to police actions of the SPU as actions taken by Chicago police. For example, a December 10 counterintelligence memorandum sent from Johnson's office to Washington stated that Hampton was killed by "Chicago police."

APARTMENT DIAGRAM



A factual dispute exists as to the activity inside the apartment. Plaintiffs' testimony depicts a violent, well-armed, unprovoked attack on the apartment. Plaintiffs testified that the officers did not announce their purpose when they arrived at the apartment. After hearing a knock at the apartment door, Truelock and Bell ran to the rear bedroom to awaken Hampton. Davis burst through the door into the living room and began firing into the darkened room. Clark, in the northwest part of the room about three or four feet from the door, was struck in the heart by a bullet from Davis' rifle. According to Harris, Clark's gun went off as he fell. Groth also began firing into the living room from the apartment doorway. Harris was shot as she lay in bed. She testified at trial that she neither fired nor handled a gun during the raid.

The attack from the rear of the apartment was precipitated by the sound of a shotgun blast from within. Carmody broke through the back door and entered the kitchen. Using a .38 revolver, he fired five times. Corbett, Ciszewski, and Broderick followed him into the kitchen, the latter two firing into the two bedrooms from the dining room area. Bell, Truelock, and Johnson emerged from the back bedroom during a pause in the shooting.

Meanwhile, Gorman had entered the living room and began firing his machinegun into the south wall toward the bedrooms. Davis also began firing into the south wall. Carmody entered the back bedroom and found Hampton lying on his bed.[15] Carmody went to the head of the bed clutching a revolver in his right hand. During the course of the firing, Hampton was shot several times in the body and the head. The bullets which went through his brain were never found. Carmody emerged from the bedroom dragging Hampton's body by the left wrist. In Carmody's firearms report, he indicated that he had

[15] Plaintiffs introduced the expert testimony of Eleanor Berman, chief toxicologist of Cook County Hospital, indicating that Hampton was drugged at the time of the raid. On the basis of blood samples extracted from his body, she concluded that secobarbital was present in Hampton's system at the time of his death in an amount which would make it difficult for him to awaken. Bell and O'Neal testified that Hampton was not a drug user.

critically wounded a suspect. He recorded that his first shot was fired from a distance of ten feet and noted the distance of his second shot by a question mark.

Meanwhile the other shooters were moving toward the front bedroom where Satchel, Anderson, and Brewer lay huddled on the floor. Broderick, located in the bathroom, and Ciszewski, positioned in the corner of the dining room, fired several blasts from their shotguns into the front bedroom. Simultaneously, Gorman advanced down the hallway and approached this bedroom. Seeing the forms of Anderson and Brewer rising between the beds, he aimed and fired his machine gun into the bedroom. At that point Carmody charged through the front bedroom doorway and the occupants surrendered. When the guns were stilled, Satchel had been struck four times, Anderson and Brewer, twice. All three plaintiffs denied firing weapons. While the survivors were gathered into the kitchen the nonshooters entered the apartment. According to the survivors' testimony, they were then physically and verbally abused.

The evidence introduced by defendants at trial produces a portrait of the incident which barely resembles the one depicted by plaintiffs. All the officers testified that they were fired on from within the apartment as they attempted to serve the search warrant. Groth testified that he and his men announced their purpose to the occupants on the morning of December 4 while standing on the apartment porch. After receiving no response, Davis struck down the front door of the apartment. As he lunged into the living room a shotgun blast flashed through the room from Clark's gun. Seeing Harris' gun directed at the front entrance door, he fired and hit her in the leg. Fearing for Davis' life, Groth stepped into the living room and was met by the barrel of Harris' gun aimed in his direction; believing that she had fired a shot at him, Groth responded by firing at her. Davis noticed Clark rising from his chair, "pumping" his shotgun, and turning toward him. Davis fired three shots while simultaneously rushing at Clark. A struggle for Clark's gun followed and the men dropped to the floor. In the meantime, Gorman had entered the

living room and grabbed the shotgun from Harris who was sitting on a bed next to the south wall of the living room. The officers testified that during the next few seconds they observed flashes of firing exiting from both bedrooms. Testimony was given that a cease-fire was called, but was broken by two shots, one from each bedroom.

At the same time, Carmody broke through the kitchen door into the rear of the apartment. Observing flashes of firing exiting from the back bedroom, he lunged into the kitchen. He advanced to a position in the dining room and fired into the bedroom. Ciszewski and Broderick followed Carmody's lead. Ciszewski pointed his flashlight into the back bedroom and Bell surrendered.

A second cease-fire was called. It too was broken when flashes were observed again in the rear of the apartment. When Gorman and Davis fired through the living room wall, their volleys were returned by more firing from the bedroom.

Truelock and Johnson emerged from the back room during a third cease-fire. Carmody then entered the back bedroom where he saw Hampton's body on the bed. While Carmody dragged the body from the room, Ciszewski entered to remove weapons. A bullet ripped through the north wall of the bedroom and struck Ciszewski in the ankle.

Having secured the living room and back bedroom, the raiders concentrated their efforts on the front bedroom. Gorman ran to the bedroom after shooting through the south wall of the living room. He fired his machine gun into the front bedroom as he saw Anderson rising between the beds with a shotgun clutched in his hands. Anderson was hit by Gorman's volley. Gorman also spotted Brewer with an object in her hands, but no shots were exchanged. Carmody and Broderick also fired into the north bedroom. According to a tape of a radio dispatcher's communication with the raiders that morning, the apartment was under control within seven minutes.

In addition to the raiders' testimony, the statements of several plaintiffs given to their lawyers after the inci-

dent were presented by the defense at trial. In these statements, both sworn and unsworn, several plaintiffs said they picked up weapons during the course of the raid and Truelock said he fired two shots at the raiders. These statements were offered as further proof that the officers were fired at and that they perceived themselves to be in great danger during the course of the raid.

Countering this defense evidence and in support of their trial testimony in which the survivors denied firing at the raiders, plaintiffs introduced the expert testimony of Robert Zimmers, a ballistics examiner with the FBI crime laboratory. Zimmers also was qualified as an expert to testify regarding the angle a shot entered a surface based on evidence of its impact point. According to his testimony, he examined the weapons seized from the apartment, the shooters' weapons and their bullets, bullet fragments, and shotgun casings and cartridges found in the apartment. He also analyzed impact points on the walls and furniture in the apartment. On the basis of this examination and his analysis, he concluded that there was no evidence of a shotgun blast coming from the corner of the living room where Harris was during the raid. He also concluded that there was no evidence of shotgun shots exiting from the front bedroom where Satchel, Anderson, and Brewer were sleeping, and found no evidence of a shot being fired from within the rear bedroom where Johnson, Hampton, Truelock, and Bell were located.

On the other hand, Zimmers determined that there were forty-two bullet holes created by shots fired from the living room through its south wall into the front bedroom. Additionally, there were thirty-three bullet holes of entrance found in the south wall of the front bedroom (the wall between the front and rear bedrooms), twenty-five of which entered from the living room. There were fourteen bullet holes of entrance found in the south wall of the back bedroom occupied by Hampton and Johnson. Six of these bullet holes came from shots that originated in the doorway of the north bedroom. Zimmers also testified that on the basis of his examination only one shot shell was identified with the seized weapons and that this shell corresponded with a hole of exit in the living room door; further, he stated

that a bullet removed from the body of Hampton was fired from the .30-caliber carbine carried on the raid by Davis.

C. Post-Raid

After the firing ceased, Gorman telephoned Jalovec from the back bedroom to report what occurred and to inquire whether Jalovec would be directing the evidence collection at the apartment. Jalovec responded that the men should leave the apartment immediately to avoid creating a riotous situation and should bring the seized weapons to the State's Attorney's Office. The other raiders were searching the apartment, overturning furniture and seizing books and files in the process. The raiders retrieved bullets and other ballistics material but failed to identify the recovered items. According to Groth, the seized weapons were neither tagged for identification purposes nor fingerprinted, and the locations were not specifically recorded. Consequently, when the Mobile Crime Unit of the Chicago Police Department arrived at approximately 5:15 a.m. to collect evidence, its task was hindered greatly by the raiders' search. The Unit, headed by Koludrovic, nevertheless recovered a number of ballistics items from throughout the apartment which were taken to department headquarters for examination by experts in firearms identification. The officers retained their own weapons, and the weapons found inside the apartment were taken to the State's Attorney's Office.

Immediately after the raid, the four wounded occupants were taken to a hospital and the three other survivors were incarcerated in Cook County Jail. On the basis of sworn complaints which stated that the plaintiffs fired at the raiders, charges of attempted murder, aggravated battery, and unlawful use of weapons were filed against the survivors. Bond was set for each at $100,000. (Several survivors remained in jail until December 21 when their bond was lowered.)

As the day unfolded, an atmosphere of confusion and tension developed in Chicago's black community. Hanrahan met with the raiders and decided to engage

in a series of media activities because "there were no methods of getting the officers' story to the public as effectively." The initial phase began around noon on December 4 when he issued a statement to the press in the presence of Jalovec, Groth, and other raiders. Although aware of conflicting stories, he adopted the raiders' version of the incident and urged the support of the citizens of Chicago for the courageous actions of the police officers. He frequently emphasized his words by pointing to a display of seized weapons and, in particular, to a revolver which he said was "used by Hampton in the course of the attack on the police."

On December 8, amidst the continuing storm of controversy surrounding the raid, Hanrahan called his second press conference. Reading from a prepared statement, he reiterated the raiders' account of the incident and summarily dispelled conflicting reports referred to by reporters. Despite further potential pre-trial prejudice to the survivors' criminal defense, Hanrahan continued to publicize the incident and decided to employ additional media tactics to promote the raiders' version of the incident. At his behest the *Chicago Tribune* published an exclusive interview with the raiders on December 11. The article stated that the occupants initiated the firing and contained photographs provided by the State's Attorney's Office which showed holes in walls and doors of the apartment which purportedly represented shots originating from guns fired in the bedrooms. At trial a reporter for the newspaper testified that his sole source of material for the article was the information obtained from Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the raiders during an interview.

The following day a reenactment of the raid was filmed by CBS-TV in Chicago. Hanrahan asked the broadcasting company to film the story for television without editing by CBS. A set was constructed at the State's Attorney's Office, and Jalovec assisted the production directors. All the raiders were present for the event and those who participated in the reenactment were informed that the film could be cut as the raiders desired. To insure the production's conformity with his previous press statements, Hanrahan visited the set during portions of the taping. The broadcast was aired the same evening.

Hanrahan held his final press conference the following day. When confronted with questions from reporters that focused on the photographic misrepresentations contained in the *Chicago Tribune* article, Hanrahan again confirmed the accuracy of the officers' stories without investigating the conflicting reports. At trial Hanrahan testified that he believed his publicity efforts were necessary to maintain the integrity and reputation of law enforcement in the community.

The role of the federal defendants continued in the post-raid period. Mitchell, Piper, and Johnson testified that they first learned of the raid through the news media the morning of December 4. Later that day, they received information from the State's Attorney's Office that Hampton's body had been positively identified. Johnson then approved the transmission of an "urgent" teletype to FBI headquarters in Washington reporting the raid. Pursuant to Piper's instructions, Mitchell spoke with Jalovec and Groth at the State's Attorney's Office to obtain more details. At this meeting Jalovec asked Mitchell whether he would be concerned if "it got out" that Mitchell was the source of the preliminary information for the raid.

The FBI continued to monitor BPP activities through O'Neal's assistance, and it was during this early post-raid period that FBI officials wrote a series of memoranda highlighting their involvement in the raid. Piper sent a memorandum to Bureau headquarters on December 11 which requested a bonus for O'Neal. The request was "justified" on the grounds that the raid was based on information furnished by O'Neal and that this information was not available from any other source. Shortly thereafter, a three hundred dollar bonus was approved. On December 12 Mitchell wrote a memorandum which stated for the first time that federally illegal weapons had been present in the apartment a few days prior to the raid. The memorandum also noted that the FBI communicated with the State's Attorney's Office around the first of December regarding the illegal weapons. Mitchell's memorandum was not sent to the Washington office of the FBI but instead was placed in the Chicago FBI's "O'Neal" file which also contained the

floorplan that had been furnished to Mitchell prior to the raid.

A series of investigations and inquests followed the December 4 raid. On December 12 Hanrahan requested Chicago Police Superintendent Conlisk to initiate an internal police investigation. Internal investigations generally were conducted by Ervanian and Kukowinski, director of the Internal Investigations Division of the Chicago Police Department (IID) and head of the Excessive Force Unit of the IID, respectively. This investigation, however, was placed under the direct supervision of Mulchrone, a deputy police superintendent. Meade, a police department legal advisor, was placed in charge of the investigation by Mulchrone. Meade designed a few questions based on Groth's official report and typed in answers which, as Mulchrone stated, "would justify the use of entry and force by the officers." Ervanian and Kukowinski were informed of the limited nature of the inquiry and of Meade's and Mulchrone's decision that all of the raiders' statements were to be identical. Although dismayed at the proposed procedures, neither protested. Copies of Meade's material were distributed to Assistant State's Attorneys Sorosky and Meltreger who were advising the officers at the December 16 questioning. Jalovec, Kukowinski, Ervanian, Mulchrone, and Meade also were present at the interviews. Prior to the commencement of the inquiry, Groth was shown the prearranged questions and answers before giving his account of the raid. Thereafter the other raiders met privately with Jalovec and Sorosky and were shown copies of both the Meade material and Groth's statement. During the interviews each officer was asked substantially the same four questions:

> Does Groth's statement describe what occurred at the apartment?
> Did you use excessive force in effecting these arrests?
> Did other officers use excessive force in effecting these arrests?
> Is there anything you wish to add?

Each of the raiders answered "yes" to the first question and "no" to the next two. They gave a varied assortment of immaterial answers to the fourth question.[16] The survivors were asked to participate in the IID investigation by filing complaints, but declined.

While the internal investigation was underway, Sadunas, a ballistics analyst for the Chicago Police Department Crime Laboratory, had been conducting a series of firearms identification tests based on the materials recovered by the Mobile Crime Laboratory Unit. Sadunas was urged by the State's Attorney's Office and some of the raiders to complete his report as quickly as possible. On December 17 he issued his findings which included an identification of two shells with the gun allegedly fired by Brenda Harris. Sadunas, however, failed to include the raiders' weapons in his testings. The Sadunas report was sent to the IID for consideration. On December 18, six days after Hanrahan's request for the investigation, the IID submitted its report to Conlisk. He determined that no disciplinary action was warranted against the fourteen raiders. At trial both Kukowinski and Ervanian characterized the investigation as less than thorough and admitted that the

---

[16] For example, Officer Kelly stated:

> A Yes, I have two questions. Am I charged with any crime?
> Q You are not charged with any allegations, no.
> A My second is not a question, it is a statement. I have known Sergeant Groth personally for approximately eight or more years. I have never seen him act in any manner other than that which would bring praise and credit to the Chicago Police Department. That is it.

Officer Jones said:

> A I am Black and proud of being Black and a member of the Chicago Police Department. I have worked with these officers, both black and white for over six months and consider them to be of highest professional caliber and a real credit to the Department. The courage they exhibited that night made me even prouder of my associates. I feel strongly about the advancement of Blacks on the Chicago Police Department and deeply sorry that criminal elements are using this incident to attempt to destroy mutual understanding and respect.

irregular nature of the proceeding might be attributed to the involvement of the State's Attorney's Office. According to Mulchrone, "[the] purpose of the investigation was not to in any way serve to later destroy [the police officers'] testimony before a criminal trial" which the IID knew was going to take place in Cook County Circuit Court.

Additional state investigations during the post-raid period included a January 1970 Cook County Special Coroner's Inquest into the deaths of Hampton and Clark. Testimony was taken from the raiders and Crime Laboratory personnel. The survivors refused to testify at the inquest. A finding of justifiable homicide was made by the Coroner's office. Plaintiffs challenged this finding at trial with evidence that Groth made several statements at the inquest which he later contradicted, including testimony in which he denied being aware prior to the raid of the interior design of the apartment.

Also, during the month of January, a Cook County grand jury returned an indictment for attempted murder and aggravated battery against the seven survivors of the raid. Hanrahan was responsible for the presentation to the grand jury of evidence consisting mainly of the police officers' testimony and the Sadunas report.

A federal grand jury had been convened in December 1969 to investigate whether the occupants' civil rights had been violated. Jerris Leonard, Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Civil Rights Division, was assigned by the Department of Justice to present evidence to the grand jury, and Leonard Treviranus served as case agent for the grand jury on behalf of the FBI.[17] Johnson instructed Treviranus that all requests for evidence from the grand jury and Leonard were to be channelled through Johnson. Additionally, Johnson and

[17] Plaintiffs attempted to join Leonard as a coconspirator-defendant in December 1975 after receiving certain discovery materials. The court denied the motion and plaintiffs have not raised the ruling on appeal. The record fails to reveal whether Treviranus was intended to be named as a defendant in the motion.

Leonard met throughout the investigations and Leonard revealed to Johnson what information he was seeking for presentation to the grand jury.

The grand jury began to hear evidence in January 1970 and Johnson was requested to appear before it to testify concerning the June 1969 raid on the BPP headquarters. Treviranus sent a memorandum to FBI headquarters in Washington which assured that Johnson's testimony would not relate to "the circumstances" of the December 4 raid, insuring that "no exposure" to the Bureau would occur. Leonard, however, informed Johnson that the grand jury was interested additionally in what information the FBI had supplied to local authorities prior to the raid. Johnson asked a member of his staff to brief him on the information that had been disseminated. Although Johnson knew Mitchell had provided information about the BPP to local authorities, he asked neither Mitchell nor Piper about these communications. On February 11, 1970 Johnson testified before the grand jury. He stated that the Chicago office of the FBI was not aware that illegal weapons were in the apartment prior to the raid. Additionally, Johnson failed to mention that a floorplan was furnished by Mitchell to the State's Attorney's Office. On the same day that Johnson testified, Mitchell wrote the FBI Director on behalf of the Chicago office for authorization to continue paying O'Neal as an informant. In the letter Mitchell justified the request, as Piper had justified the earlier bonus for O'Neal, by reminding headquarters that O'Neal had provided a detailed floorplan of the apartment, as well as other information, which subsequently "saved injury and possible death to police officers" participating in the December 4 raid.

Neither Mitchell nor Piper testified before the grand jury. The Racial Matters Squad, however, which was under Piper's supervision, regularly provided Treviranus with selective intelligence information on the BPP and the raid. Included in this information flow were Bureau files on the survivors, a report on Hampton's activities one week before the raid, and Mitchell's November 21 weapons memorandum listing the legally purchased weapons reported by O'Neal to be in the

apartment. Conspicuously absent was information on the floorplan and Mitchell's December 12 memorandum concerning the presence of illegal weapons in the apartment prior to the raid. O'Neal was never made available to testify before the grand jury nor to be interviewed by the prosecutors in charge of the grand jury despite Bureau instructions issued in September 1969 that efforts should be made to convince informants to testify about information they had furnished concerning the BPP.

During the first weeks of February 1970, Zimmers conducted exhaustive tests of the ballistics evidence and weapons involved in the raid. Zimmers concluded that the spent shells identified in the Sadunas report as having been fired from Brenda Harris' gun actually had been fired from Officer Ciszewski's weapon. Sadunas was informed of this discrepancy in mid-February. Upon receiving the evidence and weapons from the FBI, Sadunas retested the shotshells and test-fired Ciszewski's gun for the first time. His findings confirmed Zimmers'. Several weeks later Sadunas appeared before the federal grand jury and testified to his previous error. Hanrahan, who was in charge of the state prosecution, learned of Sadunas' error in March. He discussed the corrected findings with the raiders and asked if they wanted to make further statements. Hanrahan and the raiders decided that the raiders should testify before the federal grand jury to relate their accounts of the incident. At the same time Hanrahan was considering dismissal of the state indictments.

According to Leonard, Hanrahan, the raiders, and other police officers eventually became "targets" of the federal grand jury investigation. Hanrahan was warned of this several weeks before he was requested to testify. Subsequently Leonard discussed the potential indictments with Johnson and informed him that "an arrangement" had been made between Hanrahan and him, whereby the raiders' testimony would be given to Hanrahan after they testified and that Hanrahan would drop the indictments against the survivors within thirty days. Leonard hoped that the survivors would then testify before the federal grand jury. Shortly after this

discussion, Johnson informed Treviranus of the "arrangement" and, on the basis of this conversation, Treviranus sent a teletype to FBI headquarters on April 8. The teletype stated that the dismissal of the local indictments would be based on the change in Sadunas' testimony.[18] Enclosed with the teletype was a draft of the first chapter of the grand jury report.

Groth and the other raiders began their testimony before the grand jury on the same day that Treviranus dispatched the teletype and the report. Groth was not requested to reveal the identity of his informant even though Leonard's assistants had requested this information from the State's Attorney's Office and Groth in early February. At that time the State's Attorney's Office informed the assistants that "Jalovec was informed by a federal employee: [and] Groth may consider course of action if asked before the Grand Jury." The raiders refused to conform their testimony to the ballistics evidence and physical evidence shown them by the federal prosecutors prior to their appearance.

On May 4 Hanrahan appeared before the grand jury and testified that it was his intention to dismiss the indictments based on the revised Sadunas report. Four days after Hanrahan's appearance, the indictments

[18] The teletype stated:

> AAG Jerris Leonard, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, at Chicago, advised SAC Marlin Johnson in strictest confidence that no indictments of police officers are planned in captioned matter. AAG Leonard has a firm commitment to meet with Edward V. Hanrahan, State's Attorney, Cook County, Illinois, within one week, whereupon, on basis of Federal District Court order Hanrahan will receive testimony of State's Attorney's Police before FGJ.
>
> The above is based upon an agreement whereby Hanrahan will dismiss the local indictments against the BPP members. Hanrahan is to be given thirty days to dismiss the local indictment which will be based upon the change of testimony of John Sidunas [sic] of the Chicago Police Department Crime Lab.
>
> Subsequent to this dismissal, BPP victims will then be subpoenaed before the FGJ for their testimony in this case.

against the survivors were dropped. The Government sought the seven survivors' testimony before the grand jury on May 11; however, the plaintiffs refused to testify. No indictments were returned and the federal grand jury was discharged on May 15.

In June 1970 a special prosecutor was appointed by the Chief Judge of the Criminal Division of the Circuit Court of Cook County to inquire into the police and Black Panther actions on December 4. A special state grand jury was convened in December 1970 which returned indictments against Hanrahan, Jalovec, Mulchrone, Meade, Sadunas, Koludrovic, Groth, Broderick, Carmody, Ciszewski, Corbett, Davis, Gorman, and Jones for conspiring to obstruct justice. On October 25, 1972 these defendants were found not guilty after a bench trial in the Criminal Court of Cook County.

These facts provide the basis for a determination of the legal issues concerning the directed verdicts. The plaintiffs' principal claim is that defendants conspired to deprive them of their civil rights.[19] The plaintiffs also assert claims against individual defendants for intentional and negligent violations of their rights. We now seek to outline generally the governing legal principles regarding civil conspiracies. This discussion will be followed by an analysis both of these standards and of the individualized claims as applied to the facts presented in the three stages of plaintiffs' case.

III. CONSPIRACY CLAIMS

A civil conspiracy is "a combination of two or more persons acting in concert to commit an unlawful act, or to commit a lawful act by unlawful means, the principal element of which is an agreement between the parties 'to inflict a wrong against or injury upon another,' and 'an overt act that results in damage.'" *Rotermund v. United States Steel Corp.*, 474 F.2d 1139 (8th Cir. 1973) (citation omitted). In order to prove the existence of a civil conspiracy, a plaintiff is not required to provide direct evidence of the agreement between the conspirators; "[c]ircumstantial evidence may provide adequate proof of conspiracy." *Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc. v. Greenberg*, 447 F.2d 872, 875 (7th Cir. 1971). *See also United States v. Varelli*, 407 F.2d 735, 741-42 (7th Cir. 1969). Absent the testimony of a coconspirator, it is unlikely that direct evidence of a conspiratorial agreement will exist. Thus, the question whether an agreement exists should not be taken from the jury in a civil conspiracy case so long as there is a possibility that the jury can "infer from the circumstances [that the alleged conspirators] had a 'meeting of the minds' and thus reached an understanding" to achieve the conspiracy's objectives. *Adickes v. Kress & Co.*, 398 U.S. 144, 158-59 (1970).

[19] Plaintiffs' conspiracy claims are based on 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983 and 1985(3).

A plaintiff seeking redress need not prove that each participant in a conspiracy knew the "exact limits of the illegal plan or the identity of all participants therein." *Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., supra*, 447 F.2d at 875. An express agreement among all the conspirators is not a necessary element of a civil conspiracy. The participants in the conspiracy must share the general conspiratorial objective, but they need not know all the details of the plan designed to achieve the objective or possess the same motives for desiring the intended conspiratorial result. To demonstrate the existence of a conspiratorial agreement, it simply must be shown that there was "a single plan, the essential nature and general scope of which [was] known to each person who is to be held responsible for its consequences." *Id.*

Keeping these standards in mind, when we examine the evidence presented by both sides in this case in the light most favorable to the plaintiffs, we conclude that the district court erred when it ruled that the plaintiffs had not established a prima facie case of conspiracy. Our analysis of the plaintiffs' case leads us to conclude that the plaintiffs did offer sufficient evidence to warrant a jury determination of whether a conspiracy existed. The fact that "all of the evidence . . . does not point in one direction and different inferences might reasonably be drawn from it" does not justify judicial intrusion into the jury's role in determining whether a civil conspiracy existed. *Continental Ore Co. v. Union Carbide & Carbon*

Corp., 370 U.S. 690, 700-01 (1962). In such a situation, "it is the jury which 'weighs the contradictory evidence and inferences' and draws 'the ultimate conclusion as to the facts.'" *Id.* (citation omitted). When a plaintiff alleges a conspiracy to violate civil rights, "the existence or nonexistence of a conspiracy is essentially a factual issue that the jury, not the trial judge, should decide." *Adickes, supra*, 398 U.S. at 176. (Black, J., concurring.)

We do wish, however, to make one observation about the nature of the conspiracy described by plaintiffs' evidence in this case.[20] We believe that plaintiffs have presented a prima facie case, not of a single conspiracy, but of two conspiracies designed to violate their rights in distinct ways. These conspiracies share many of the same participants who form "the common nucleus of separate conspiracies," *Varelli, supra*, 407 F.2d at 743, but they are not identical conspiracies. The first conspiracy, as we view the evidence, involves the state and federal defendants who participated in the pre-raid preparations and planning, and the raid itself. The second conspiracy, involving many of these same defendants, was the alleged coverup of evidence regarding the instigation, preparation and execution of the raid, and the post-raid legal harassment of the plaintiffs. These two conspiracies required entirely different kinds of activities, both legal and illegal, to achieve their ends. But more importantly, these two conspiracies had distinct objectives. The first conspiracy was designed to subvert and eliminate the Black Panther Party and its members, thereby suppressing both a potential source of unrest, turmoil, and even violence in the black community, and a vital, radical-black political organization. The second conspiracy harassed the survivors of the raid. Moreover, the post-raid conspiracy was intended to frustrate any redress the plaintiffs might seek and, more importantly, to conceal the true character of the

[20] It should be noted that when we refer to a conspiracy among defendants, we are not passing on the ultimate validity of plaintiffs' claims. We merely are commenting on plaintiffs' claims and evidence from which a jury reasonably could infer that a conspiracy or conspiracies existed.

pre-raid and raid activities of the defendants involved in the first conspiracy.

Reference to the law of criminal conspiracy suggests that this distinction between the substantive criminal conspiracy and the subsequent concealment of the crime is important. The Supreme Court stated in *Grunewald v. United States*, 353 U.S. 391 (1957): "Acts of covering up, even though done in the context of a mutually understood need for secrecy, cannot themselves constitute proof that concealment of the crime after its commission was part of the initial agreement among the conspirators." *Id.* at 401-02. Thus, in order to prove that acts of concealment constitute a part of the initial conspiracy, the prosecution must present "direct evidence [of] an express original agreement among the conspirators to continue to act in concert in order to cover up, for their own self-protection, traces of the crime after its commission." *Id.* at 404. Absent such evidence, the concealment is independent of the original conspiracy; the original conspiracy is not considered ongoing simply because concealment of the conspiracy continues. Thus, persons who participate in the concealment are not *ipso facto* participants in the original conspiracy.

These principles are instructive in analyzing the case presented by plaintiffs. Many of the state defendants are named in plaintiffs' complaint only for their participation in the post-raid coverup. Without direct proof that an agreement to conceal was part of the original conspiracy, these defendants should be liable only for damages arising out of the post-raid conspiracy. Defendants who are proved to have participated in both the pre-raid and post-raid conspiracies are liable, of course, for damages arising out of both conspiracies.

We do not decide now that plaintiffs' case involves two conspiracies and that liability must be determined on the basis of that conclusion. Plaintiffs' discovery was hampered unduly by the trial court, *see infra*, pp. 68-73, and we cannot be certain that the plaintiffs, given full discovery, would be unable to prove that an agreement to conceal the facts concerning the preparation and execution of the raid existed as part of the original conspiracy. And, as we have noted before,

> since the existence of multiple conspiracies is really a fact question as to the nature of the agreement, it is for the jury to decide whether there is one agreement or several. *United States v. Crosby*, 294 F.2d 928 (2d Cir. 1961); *Green v. United States*, 332 F.2d 788, 789 (5th Cir. 1964); *United States v. American Honda Motor Co.*, 273 F. Supp. 810 (N.D. Ill. 1967).

Varelli, supra, 407 F.2d at 746. Thus the trial court upon remand should provide jury instructions that will insure that the jury is aware of the alternatives of finding single or multiple conspiracies in the evidence presented by plaintiffs.

The defendants raise several questions about the legal sufficiency of plaintiffs' conspiracy claims which must be discussed. First, defendants contend that in order to have an adequate claim for relief under section 1983, a plaintiff must allege and prove both a conspiracy and an actual deprivation of rights; mere proof of a conspiracy is insufficient to establish a section 1983 claim. This statement of the law is correct, *see Lesser v. Braniff Airways, Inc.*, 518 F.2d 538, 540 n. 2 (7th Cir. 1975), but we do not see how this affects the viability of plaintiffs' claims in the instant case. Plaintiffs' prima facie case offers a number of constitutional deprivations to accompany their conspiracy allegations; clearly, the evidence would support a finding of injury which would constitute deprivation of constitutional rights. Thus, this requirement of a section 1983 claim has been satisfied.

The federal defendants also contend that section 1983 is inapplicable to them since its prohibitions are directed only against state actors. Yet when federal officials are engaged in a conspiracy with state officials to deprive constitutional rights, the state officials provide the requisite state action to make the entire conspiracy actionable under section 1983. The Second Circuit has stated: "When the violation is the joint product of the exercise of a State power and of a non-State power then the test under the Fourteenth Amendment and § 1983 is whether the state or its officials played a 'significant' role in the result." *Kletschka v. Driver*, 411 F.2d 436, 449 (2d Cir. 1969) (citation omitted.) Our recent decision in

Askew v. Bloemker, 548 F.2d 673 (7th Cir. 1976), is not to the contrary. In *Askew* the state officials did not play a significant role in the conspiracy: "Both the impetus for, and the execution of" the conspiratorial plan derived from the federal officials. *Id.* at 678. Plaintiffs' evidence in the instant case indicates that the federal and state defendants shared in instigating and preparing for the raid. There can be no question that the state defendants "played a 'significant' role in the result." *Kletschka, supra*, 411 F.2d at 449.

Defendants also contend that plaintiffs have failed to state a claim under section 1985(3) because they have not proved that a racial or otherwise class-based, invidiously discriminatory animus was behind the conspirators' actions.[21] Proof of a class-based animus underlying the conspiracy is, of course, a requirement of a section 1985(3) claim. *Griffin v. Breckenridge*, 403 U.S. 88, 102 (1971). *Griffin* itself held that race was such a class-based animus, but did not establish what other types of class-based animi were sufficient to state a claim. The conspiracy alleged in this case, however, does not require an intensive analysis into either the meaning of *Griffin* or Congress' intent in drafting section 1985(3) to determine whether the class-based animus requirement was satisfied. The statute was intended, perhaps more than anything else, to provide redress for victims of conspiracies impelled by a commingling of racial and political motives.[22] And this is precisely the sort of conspiracy alleged by plaintiffs in this case.

---

[21] The federal defendants make no contention that, because they are not state actors, they are not subject to the anti-discrimination provisions of the statute. Section 1985(3) clearly was intended to provide redress for victims of a conspiracy to violate civil rights whether or not the conspiracy was under color of state law. *Griffin v. Breckenridge*, 403 U.S. 88 (1971).

[22] Discrimination on the basis of political beliefs or affiliations has been found to be actionable under section 1985(3). *See, e.g., Means v. Wilson*, 522 F.2d 833 (8th Cir. 1975), *cert. denied*, 424 U.S. 958 (1976); *Glasson v. City of Louisville*, 518 F.2d 899 (6th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 423 U.S. 930 (1975). *See also Griffin, supra*, 403 U.S. at 102 n. 9; Comment, Private Conspiracies to Violate Civil Rights, 90 Harv. L. Rev.

(Footnote continued on following page)

A brief recital of some of the evidence presented by plaintiffs substantiates this conclusion.[23] The BPP was a black organization with a distinct political ideology and a variety of politically-oriented programs. FBI documents offered by plaintiffs demonstrate that certain FBI activities directed against the BPP transcended mere "law enforcement," and were designed to "neutralize" the BPP as a political voice on racial issues. Hanrahan testified that two of the principal goals of the unit his office assigned to investigate the BPP was to combat the anti-police propaganda the BPP had been disseminating in the black community and to mobilize support among blacks for police. And one of the purposes of the post-raid coverup was to prevent the development of widespread sympathy for the BPP cause which might have arisen out of a full disclosure of the facts surrounding the raid and the deaths of Clark and Hampton. Such purposes, if proven, bespeak of a class-based discriminatory animus which is at the heart of section 1985(3)'s prohibitions. There is no doubt that the plaintiffs have satisfied this requirement for proving a section 1985(3) claim.

Reviewing the facts presented by plaintiffs in light of these standards, we find that the trial court erred when it directed verdicts as to plaintiffs' conspiracy claims against Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the federal defendants regarding their participation in the planning and execution of the raid. Plaintiffs presented considerable evidence, including FBI documents and express statements by Hanrahan, from which reasonable persons could conclude that these parties shared a

[22] *continued*
1721, 1728 (1977) ("the legislative history behind section 1985(3) points unmistakably to the conclusion that discrimination on [the basis of political beliefs or affiliations] was intended to be actionable"). One of the foremost concerns of the drafters of the original section 1985(3) was discrimination against individuals whose political affiliations were imbued with racial implications. *See* Avins, *The Ku Klux Klan Act of 1871: Some Reflected Light on State Action and the Fourteenth Amendment*, 11 St. Louis U. L. J. 331 (1967).

[23] This evidence is examined in more detail. *See*, esp. *supra* at pp. 9-17.

"class-based or otherwise discriminatory" desire to undermine the BPP.[24] These defendants also engaged in an extensive series of communications which could demonstrate to a reasonable person the existence of an agreement—either tacit or express—to act in concert to achieve their shared objective. Plaintiffs need not prove that the individual motives underlying a common, illegal desire to achieve the conspiratorial objective were identical. The essence of a conspiracy is the agreement, and a reasonable jury could find that the actions of these defendants demonstrate that they had agreed at least tacitly to work together to eliminate the BPP.

The state defendants argue that they never heard of a FBI counterintelligence program called "COINTELPRO" and thus they cannot be liable as coconspirators with the federal defendants. Similarly, the federal defendants contend that because they never met with any of the raiders—in fact, they had never heard of most of them—they cannot be part of a conspiracy which includes the raid on the BPP apartment. As we stated earlier, however, each participant in a conspiracy need not know the "exact limits of the illegal plan or the identity of all participants therein." *Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., supra*, 447 F.2d at 875.

For example, the fact that Special Agent-in-Charge Johnson never spoke to Carmody (one of the raiders) does not preclude their being coconspirators. Johnson closely supervised his subordinate FBI officials' activities vis-à-vis the BPP. These agents, in turn, had their contacts among the state defendants. The communications between Jalovec and Mitchell, in particular, were essential to the planning and successful execution of the raid. Without the information the federal defendants furnished the state defendants, the state defendants could not have acted in furtherance of the purpose which plaintiffs contend the state and federal defendants shared—inflicting injury to the BPP. The absence

[24] If the evidence were to demonstrate that the federal and state defendants merely agreed to help each other enforce the law and prevent violence by the BPP through lawful means, the agreement, of course, would not have violated plaintiffs' civil rights.

of a sole instigator who personally communicated with all the participants in the conspiracy and orchestrated each of their actions does not preclude a jury from concluding that a conspiracy existed. Plaintiffs presented sufficient evidence from which a reasonable person could find that all the defendants named in the initial conspiracy performed discreet functions in concert to further a common plan—the raid.

Liability for civil conspiracy requires proof of more than an agreement among conspirators; a plaintiff must show that an actual deprivation of his rights resulted from the conspiracy. *See supra*, p. 36. The raid and the injuries suffered by plaintiffs as a result of the raid reasonably could be found to constitute this actual deprivation of rights. Thus, plaintiffs have established a prima facie case under sections 1983 and 1985(3) for civil liability: a conspiracy to violate their civil rights and actual deprivation of those rights arising from the implementation of the conspiratorial plan.

IV. CLAIMS OF INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY FOR ACTS BEFORE AND DURING THE RAID

As an alternative to the conspiracy allegations, plaintiffs assert that these defendants are subject to individual liability under section 1983 or directly under the Constitution. The gist of their claims is that these defendants are liable for the intentional and negligent deprivation of rights which occurred during the raid.[25]

[25] Defendants urge that plaintiffs be denied relief on the ground that negligent conduct is not cognizable under section 1983. We are not persuaded by this argument. Defendants are correct that "mere negligence" is not actionable under 42 U.S.C. § 1983. *Bonner v. Coughlin*, 545 F.2d 565, 567 (7th Cir. 1976), *cert. denied*, 435 U.S. 932 (1978). In *Jamison v. McCurrie*, 565 F.2d 483, 486 (7th Cir. 1977), Chief Judge Fairchild articulated the standard for a constitutional cause of action: "The plaintiff must show that [the police officers'] misbehavior was either intentional or in reckless disregard of his constitutional rights," citing *Bonner v. Coughlin*, *supra*. The evidence offered by plaintiffs, however, viewed in the light most favorable to them, satisfies this test. Plaintiffs' case rests on evidence of excessive force, assault, battery, and wrongful

(Footnote continued on following page)

A. Shooters

Plaintiffs seek recovery against the shooters on the ground that these defendants, acting under color of state law, made an illegal entry into the West Monroe Street apartment and used deadly and excessive force in addition to committing assault, battery, and other abusive acts on its occupants. Our discussion of the facts concerning the propriety of the search warrant which defendants assert justified their entry into the apartment is found in our analysis of Groth's refusal to identify the informant he used to support the affidavit for the warrant. *See infra*, pp. 61-67. Even if the officers were acting pursuant to a search warrant validly issued, the question remains for the jury's determination whether the force used by the raiders within the apartment was reasonable under the circumstances. The officers had a right to use some degree of force in executing the warrant and defending themselves. As noted in *Terry v. Ohio*, 392 U.S. 1, 23 (1968), "it would be unreasonable to require that police officers take unnecessary risks in the performance of their duties." The record is replete with factual disputes regarding the activities of the shooters on the morning of December 4. For example, it reasonably could be inferred that Mark Clark's gun fired during his struggle with Groth rather than when the police officers first broke through the door. Additionally, plaintiffs testified at trial that none of the survivors fired a gun during the raid. And Zimmers' expert testimony corroborated these assertions. Numerous other questions of fact are present in the record, including the issue of whether Fred Hampton was drugged at the time of the raid and shot deliberately after Johnson, Truelock, and Bell had left the bedroom.

Assessing the credibility of witnesses and weighing the evidence are matters within the sole province of the jury. In granting the directed verdicts, the trial judge repeatedly usurped this function. For example, the

[25] *continued*
death which a jury could conclude constituted reckless disregard of plaintiffs' civil rights in violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983. *See Monroe v. Pape*, 365 U.S. 167 (1960); *Clark v. Ziedonis*, 513 F.2d 79, 80 n. 1 (7th Cir. 1975).

judge concluded in his Summary that "Brenda Harris fired a shot which went past Groth's shoulder." This finding was made in disregard of Harris' testimony to the contrary and the physical evidence offered at trial. Additionally, the trial court ignored the testimony of Johnson and Truelock and determined that "the evidence is conclusive that [Hampton] was shot three times and that he was dead when Deborah Johnson and Louis Truelock left the bedroom." The court also weighed the conflicting evidence of the experts and found that the evidence introduced by plaintiffs' toxologist, Dr. Eleanor Berman, was "in error."

In light of the evidence presented by plaintiffs, the question of the seven shooting police officers' liability should have been submitted to the jury. Accordingly, we reverse the verdicts directed in favor of these police officers on the individual counts.

B. Nonshooters

In addition to their conspiracy allegations, plaintiffs have presented a prima facie case under section 1983 against the nonshooters on the basis of their nonfeasance at the BPP apartment. This court previously imposed liability in damages for nonfeasance in *Byrd v. Brishke*, 466 F.2d 6 (7th Cir. 1972). The facts in *Byrd* are strikingly similar to those alleged in the case at bar. In *Byrd* Chicago police officers failed to deter other officers who, in their presence, beat the plaintiff with fists and clubs. Holding that purposeful nonfeasance of such magnitude could serve as the basis of tort liability under section 1983, we stated that "one who is given the badge of authority of a police officer may not ignore the duty imposed by his office and fail to stop other officers who summarily punish a third person in his presence." 466 F.2d at 11.

Plaintiffs in this case assert that the nonshooters are liable, under the rule in *Byrd*, for failing to assist or protect the wounded occupants. The officers entered the apartment immediately after the firing ceased and plaintiffs testified that the nonshooters were present during the beatings and abuse which they said followed

the shootout. In light of our decision in *Byrd*, the fact if found by a jury determination that these men did not personally participate in the abuse, but instead callously chose to watch, would not preclude their liability. Accordingly, this issue should have been submitted to the jury. We hold that the directed verdicts in favor of the nonshooters regarding their activities in the raid were improperly granted by the trial court.*

C. Hanrahan and Jalovec

Plaintiffs contend that the alleged failure of Hanrahan and Jalovec to supervise properly the officers attached to the SPU creates a cause of action based on section

---

* Judge Pell states in dissent that the directed verdicts in favor of the nonshooters were proper because there is "no basis [in the record] for even an inference that the nonshooters were inside when any occupant of the apartment was allegedly mistreated, and certainly not to support the inference suggested in Judge Swygert's opinion that they 'callously chose to watch.' " *Infra*, p. 105.

The record demonstrates that the dissent's position is incorrect. Louis Truelock testified before the state grand jury that there were "fifteen or twenty officers in the kitchen," some in uniform and some in plainclothes, when the firing ceased and Groth ordered that the bodies be brought into the kitchen. Plaintiffs' Exhibit LT #7, pp. 27-28. (The shooters wore black on the raid; nonshooters wore police uniforms.) Additionally, testimony of several of the nonshooters themselves establishes that they were inside the apartment before the survivors were taken away. Officer Kelly testified at the Coroner's inquest that he entered the apartment in the midst of the firing. Plaintiffs' Exhibit 417, p. 109. *See also* Federal Grand Jury testimony, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 574B, p. 152. And Officer Marusich testified at the Coroner's inquest that he entered the apartment "a couple of minutes" after the last shot was fired. Plaintiffs' Exhibit 421, p. 1236.

This evidence demonstrates that at least some, if not all, nonshooters were in the apartment at the time the occupants allegedly were being abused. The question whether nonshooters are liable under section 1983 for purposeful nonfeasance, under the rule of *Byrd*, is one for the jury to determine.

1983. We agree. In *Schnell v. City of Chicago*, 407 F.2d 1084 (7th Cir. 1969), we held that supervisory personnel are proper party-defendants to a section 1983 action

> whether the plaintiffs' constitutional rights are violated as a result of police behavior which is the product of the active encouragement and direction of their superiors or as a result of the superiors' mere acquiescence in such behavior.

Id. at 1086. *See also Sims v. Adams*, 537 F.2d 829, 831 (5th Cir. 1976). Plaintiffs have established a prima facie case against Hanrahan and Jalovec on the basis of their roles as supervisors of the police officers who participated in the raid. They approved Groth's selection of men and weapons carried on the raid. Additionally, they approved of the early morning timing of the execution of the search warrant. It was for the jury to determine whether the consequences of these actions were foreseeable. We believe that the trial court improperly directed verdicts in favor of these defendants on the nonconspiracy counts.

D. Federal Defendants

Finally, we fail to see the distinction which plaintiffs make between "joint activity" under section 1983 and conspiracy under sections 1985(3) and 1983 regarding the federal defendants' liability for damages resulting from the raid. The same legal standards apply to each form of liability. As stated by Prosser,

> joint tortfeasor liability arises when persons "who, in pursuance of a common plan or design to commit a tortious act, actively take part in it, or further it by cooperation or request, or who lend aid or encouragement to the wrongdoer, or ratify and adopt his acts done for their benefit are equally liable with him." Prosser, Torts (4th ed. 1971) p. 292.

The evidence which plaintiffs presented to support their nonconspiracy theory against these defendants is identical to that which was aimed at establishing their conspiracy claims. Accordingly, although we fail to see the need to allege this redundant theory of recovery, we hold that plaintiffs have presented sufficient evidence to support their joint activity claims.[26]

V. CLAIMS OF LIABILITY FOR POST-RAID ACTS

On the basis of the post-trial facts, plaintiffs claim that defendants conspired to cause the false arrest, imprisonment, and prosecution of the survivors of the raid. All defendants are named as participants in the post-raid conspiracy. As a further result of the conspiracy, plaintiffs allege that the Cook County criminal prosecution against them was prolonged to May 8, 1970 and that they incurred unnecessary legal expenses and suffered mental anguish and injury to their reputations. Relief is sought under sections 1983 and 1985(3).

A. Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders and the federal defendants

We hold that plaintiffs have presented sufficient evidence to establish a prima facie case that Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the federal defendants participated in a post-raid conspiracy to harass the survivors of the raid and to conceal the facts surrounding the raid, thereby injuring plaintiffs.[27]

---

[26] In Count 4 of their complaint, plaintiffs allege under section 1986 that Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the federal defendants neglected to prevent the wrongs perpetrated in violation of section 1985(3). Section 1986 states in part:

> Every person who, having knowledge that any of the wrongs conspired to be done, and mentioned in section 1985 of this title, are about to be committed, and having power to prevent or aid in preventing the commission of the same, neglects or refuses so to do, if such wrongful act be committed, shall be liable to the party injured, or his legal representatives, for all damages caused by such wrongful act, which such person by reasonable diligence could have prevented.

On the basis of our examination of the evidence supporting plaintiffs' conspiracy claim, we conclude that plaintiffs established a prima facie case of section 1986 liability.

[27] We read Counts 6 and 8 of plaintiffs' complaint as describing the post-raid conspiracy.

On the morning of December 4 several raiders met with Hanrahan and Jalovec to discuss the raid. Mitchell met with Groth and Jalovec the same morning and left immediately prior to Hanrahan's first press conference. From these conversations emerged an allegedly distorted, if not false, account of the raid which justified the officers' actions. In the days that followed, Hanrahan instituted a promotional campaign. Despite their awareness of conflicting stories, Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the raiders continued to circulate reports to justify the continuation of plaintiffs' detention. And it was the raiders' testimony which provided much of the basis for the indictments Hanrahan brought against the survivors.

The irregularities in the series of official investigations into the raid also constitute evidence from which there could be found a concerted effort to suppress facts about the planning and execution of the raid and to justify the charges filed against the survivors. For example, at the internal investigation (IID) conducted by the Chicago Police Department, customary procedures were abandoned. Detailed statements normally taken were never obtained. Jalovec and Sorosky, present at Hanrahan's direction, met with the raiders immediately before the raiders supplied their previously prepared, uniform answers to predetermined questions. At the same time, a ballistics report, compiled under pressure from the State's Attorney's Office and several of the raiders, was issued by Sadunas of the Chicago Police Department. Despite its lack of completeness, the report immediately was used to support the raiders' account of the raid, the IID findings, and the Cook County indictments.

The concerted effort to suppress facts is further evidenced by the obstruction of the federal grand jury investigation, caused by the failure of the federal defendants to turn over materials sought by the grand jury. The evidence shows that a jury could find that Johnson's testimony before the grand jury was false and misleading and concealed the involvement of FBI headquarters and the roles of Piper, Mitchell, and

O'Neal in the planning of the raid. Additionally, Johnson participated in the arrangement between Hanrahan and Leonard whereby Leonard agreed not to obtain indictments against any state officials for their actions with regard to the raid in exchange for the dismissal of the state indictments against the survivors. And during the pretrial discovery in this suit, the federal defendants continued to engage in dilatory and obstructive tactics to conceal evidence of their involvement in the planning of the raid. *See infra*, pp. 68-73.

A jury reasonably could infer that a conspiracy existed to conceal the facts of the raid and to continue an unfounded prosecution against plaintiffs.[28]

B. Purtell, Koludrovic, and Sadunas

We hold that plaintiffs' evidence does not present a prima facie case as to Purtell and Koludrovic. Purtell was the director of the Chicago Crime Laboratory and the supervisor of Koludrovic and Sadunas. There is, however, no evidence that he participated in any agreement or effort to distort the evidence found inside the apartment on December 4. Similarly, plaintiffs' case

[28] In Count 7 plaintiffs charge Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the federal defendants (except O'Neal) with failing to prevent the post-raid conspiracy in violation of section 1986. Plaintiffs have presented sufficient evidence to establish a prima facie case on this theory of liability. Additionally, in Count 11 of their complaint, plaintiffs allege that Hanrahan, Jalovec, Groth, O'Neal, Mitchell, Johnson, and Piper conspired to obstruct justice in violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1985(2). Section 1985(2) states:

> . . . if two or more persons conspire for the same purpose of impeding, hindering, obstructing, or defeating, in any manner, the due course of justice in any State or Territory, with intent to deny to any citizen the equal protection of the laws, or to injure him or his property for lawfully enforcing, or attempting to enforce, the right of any person, or class of persons, to the equal protection of the laws.

We conclude, on the basis of our review of the evidence supporting plaintiffs' conspiracy claims, that plaintiffs established a prima facie case of a section 1985(2) violation.

against Koludrovic is insufficient. In his official report he stated that more than one shot was fired at the raiders as they entered the apartment and he reiterated this conclusion at the Coroner's inquest. There was, however, no evidence of an agreement, either tacit or express, between him and any other defendant to conceal or distort facts about the raid. His task at the apartment was made especially difficult by the raiders' disruptive search prior to his arrival and, if his examination of the premises was less than thorough, the evidence suggests that this was the result, at worst, of negligent rather than intentional conduct.

There is, however, evidence—and reasonable inferences—pointing to Sadunas' participation in the post-raid conspiracy. Sadunas' initial ballistics test was incomplete; he compared spent shotshells from the apartment only with the weapons seized at the apartment and ignored the weapons which had been used by the raiders. His examination resulted in a crucial misidentification which would have remained uncorrected absent Zimmers' subsequent tests and conclusions. When he learned of Zimmers' findings, Sadunas retested the shells comparing them with all the weapons—including those of the raiders. After these tests, Sadunas readily admitted his mistake. Given this set of events, we think that the determination whether his misidentification was the result of professional incompetence or conspiratorial conduct should have been left for the jury.

C. Participants in the IID Investigation

Meade and Mulchrone, through their participation in the IID investigation, were not involved in the dimension of the conspiracy which resulted in the imprisonment and prosecution of the survivors without legal basis; rather, their actions reasonably could have been found to have encouraged the continuation of the unfounded prosecution by suppressing the development of inconsistent evidence against the raiders, Hanrahan, and Jalovec. Police Superintendent Conlisk initiated the

investigation at Hanrahan's request and ordered Mulchrone to supervise the proceedings. Mulchrone admitted that the purpose of the investigation was not to test the veracity of the raiders' stories, but to prevent the emergence of contradictory testimony. Meade designed the perfunctory questions and supplied the uniform answers for the inquiry. Accordingly, the facts were sufficient to include Meade and Mulchrone in a post-raid conspiracy charge.

Plaintiffs did not present a prima facie case for conspiratorial liability against Ervanian, Kukowinski, Sorosky, and Meltreger. A reasonable jury might find, however, that these defendants violated 42 U.S.C. § 1986. Section 1986 provides:

> Every person who, having knowledge that any of the wrongs conspired to be done, and mentioned in section 1985 of this title, are about to be committed, and having power to prevent or aid in preventing the commission of the same, neglects or refuses so to do, if such wrongful act be committed, shall be liable to the party injured, or his legal representatives, for all damages caused by such wrongful act, which such person by reasonable diligence could have prevented; and such damages may be recovered in an action on the case; and any number of persons guilty of such wrongful neglect or refusal may be joined as defendants in the action.

Ervanian and Kukowinski, who normally conducted IID investigations, were replaced for the Hampton investigation. They were aware of and later acknowledged the irregular character of the investigation. Although they were not active participants in the "whitewash," they took no steps to correct it. Similarly, plaintiffs presented no evidence that Assistant State's Attorneys Sorosky and Meltreger participated in the preparation for the perfunctory interrogation of the raiders. Prior to this examination, however, they were shown the questions and answers which had been prepared for the raiders, and Sorosky, with Jalovec, met with the raiders immediately before their interviews. And, like Ervanian

and Kukowinski. Sorosky and Meltreger made no attempt to prevent the irregular conduct of the investigation. Thus, although these defendants could not be liable on the basis of the existing record under plaintiffs' conspiracy claims, there is sufficient evidence to support the claims brought against them pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1986.

Plaintiffs also contend, in addition to their conspiracy claims, that there was no legal basis for the arrest and imprisonment of the survivors of the raid and therefore that Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the raiders are liable under section 1983 for the intentional deprivation of civil rights by false imprisonment. See *Monroe v. Pape*, 365 U.S. 167 (1961); *Joseph v. Rowlen*, 402 F.2d 367 (7th Cir. 1968). Several survivors were jailed on the basis of the officers' sworn complaints that the occupants committed attempted murder and aggravated battery against the raiders. Hanrahan and Jalovec authorized the filing of these charges. As a result of the charges, the high bond set at the request of the State's Attorney's Office, and the denial of plaintiffs' demand for a preliminary hearing, these survivors were imprisoned until December 21.

Plaintiffs' claim, of course, hinges on the question whether defendants were acting with probable cause when they filed charges against the survivors. *Pierson v. Ray*, 386 U.S. 547 (1967); *Banish v. Locks*, 414 F.2d 638 (7th Cir. 1969). See also pp. 52-61 *infra*. The question of whether the facts known to a defendant amounted to probable cause should be determined by the court when there is no disagreement as to the facts or circumstances surrounding the detention. *Banish v. Locks, supra*, 414 F.2d at 641. In light of the numerous disputes regarding the facts defendants knew or reasonably believed, however, the trial court should have submitted the issue of probable cause to the jury.

Plaintiffs argue that all defendants (except O'Neal) are liable individually under section 1983 for malicious prosecution. An action for malicious prosecution may be brought under section 1983 if, acting under color of

state law, the defendant has subjected the plaintiff to a deprivation of constitutional magnitude. *Hampton I, supra*; *Banish v. Locks, supra*; *Nesmith v. Alford*, 318 F.2d 110, 126 (5th Cir. 1963). Plaintiffs contend that the raiders, Hanrahan, and Jalovec instituted an unfounded prosecution and that they, along with the other defendants, supported its continuation. Relief is sought for the constitutional deprivations and injuries arising from this prosecution.

The absence of probable cause is an essential element of an action for malicious prosecution. *Banish v. Locks, supra*, 414 F.2d at 640. Under the general tort principles of malicious prosecution,

> The defendant may be liable *either for initiating or for continuing a criminal prosecution* without probable cause. But he cannot be held responsible unless he takes some active part in instigating or encouraging the prosecution. He is not liable merely because of his approval or silent acquiescence in the acts of another, nor for appearing as a witness against the accused, even though his testimony is perjured. . . . On the other hand, if he advises or assists another person to begin the proceeding, ratifies it when it is begun in his behalf, or takes any active part in directing or aiding the conduct of the case, he will be responsible. (emphasis added)

Prosser, Torts (4th ed. 1971) pp. 836-37.

Plaintiffs referred to essentially the same evidence to support their individual malicious prosecution claims as they did to substantiate their conspiracy claims regarding malicious prosecution. We reach the same conclusion here as we did earlier. We hold that plaintiffs failed to establish a prima facie case against defendants Purtell, Koludrovic, Kukowinski, Ervanian, Sorosky, and Meltreger. The malicious prosecution claims against the remaining defendants should have been submitted to

the jury and, accordingly, we reverse the trial court's directed verdicts as to these defendants.[29]

VI. CLAIMS OF IMMUNITY

The Supreme Court stated many years ago that the "very essence of civil liberty certainly consists in the right of every individual to claim the protection of the laws, whenever he receives an injury." *Marbury v. Madison*, 1 Cranch 137, 163 (1803). When Congress adopted section 1983, it decided that "every person" who, under color of state law, deprived another of a constitutional right, privilege, or immunity was liable to the victim for damages. Since then, however, the courts have recognized certain exceptions to the unrestricted language of this provision and have afforded immunity to persons acting in specified official capacities.

Both the state and federal defendants claim that they enjoy official immunity for their actions in connection with the raid on the apartment on West Monroe Street. The entreaties of public officials for immunity for their official wrongdoing, however, should be treated with circumspection. *Grow v. Fisher*, 523 F.2d 875 (7th Cir. 1975). We should be hesitant to expand the scope of official activity which, from the perspective of a victim seeking civil redress, stands beyond the constraints of the Constitution. *See generally Butz v. Economou*, 46 U.S.L.W. 4952, 4960 (June 29, 1978). For us to hold that all of the actions of the defendants in this case should be immune from liability as a matter of law would require us to expand radically the parameters which the Supreme Court has set for the doctrine of official immunity. This we are unwilling to do.

[29] In summary, a prima facie case has been made out against defendants as follows:

Counts 1-4:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the federal defendants.
Count 5:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the raiders.
Count 6:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the raiders.
Count 7:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, Johnson, Piper, and Mitchell.
Count 8:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, Johnson, Piper, Mitchell, Sadunas, Meade, and Mulchrone.
Count 9:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, Johnson, Piper, Mitchell, Sadunas, Meade, and Mulchrone.
Count 10:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, Johnson, Piper, Mitchell, Sadunas, Meade, Mulchrone, Ervanian, Kukowinski, Sorosky, and Meltreger.
Count 11:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, Groth, and the federal defendants.
Count 14:	Hanrahan, Jalovec, the raiders, and the federal defendants.

A. State Defendants: Absolute Immunity

State defendants Hanrahan, Jalovec, Meltreger, and Sorosky (the Cook County State's Attorney and three of his assistants) contend that they cannot be found liable for the damages alleged by plaintiffs because they enjoy absolute immunity for their actions under the rule of *Imbler v. Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 409 (1976). The other state defendants claim a qualified immunity. *See Procunier v. Navarette*, 434 U.S. 555 (1978); *Wood v. Strickland*, 420 U.S. 308 (1975); *Scheuer v. Rhodes*, 416 U.S. 232 (1974). We hold that the four state prosecutors have absolute immunity from section 1983 liability for some of their post-raid activities. Most of their allegedly illegal actions, however—including all of their pre-raid activities—must be tested by the standards of qualified immunity.

The Supreme Court in *Imbler* did not hold that all official actions of a state prosecutor are absolutely immune from section 1983 liability. *Imbler* held only that a prosecutor has absolute immunity "in initiating a prosecution and in presenting the State's case." *Imbler, supra* 424 U.S. at 431. *See Briggs v. Goodwin*, 569 F.2d 10 (D.C. Cir. 1977), *cert. denied*, 46 U.S.L.W. 3780 (June 20, 1978). (prosecutor's immunity limited to his "advocacy" functions). The Court left standing circuit decisions which, by focusing on "the functional nature of the activities" rather than the "status" of the prosecutor, held that certain official actions by state prosecutors are entitled only to qualified immunity. *Imbler, supra*, 424 U.S.

at 430 n. 31. *See, e.g., Guerro v. Mulhearn*, 498 F.2d 1249, 1256 (1st Cir. 1974); *Hampton v. City of Chicago*, 484 F.2d 602, 608-09 (7th Cir. 1973); *Robichaud v. Ronan*, 351 F.2d 533, 536-37 (9th Cir. 1965). These cases clearly indicate that when a state prosecutor is performing investigative rather than advocacy functions, he is not wrapped with absolute immunity.[30] *See Briggs, supra*, 569 F.2d at 16-17.

In *Hampton I, supra*, we examined the claim of Hanrahan and Jalovec to absolute immunity for their pre-raid conduct. We concluded that their

> alleged participation in the planning and execution of a raid of this character has no greater claim to complete immunity than activities of police officers allegedly acting under [their] direction.

Hampton I, supra, 484 F.2d at 609. Neither *Imbler, supra*, 424 U.S. at 430, nor our fuller consideration of the issue aided by the evidence produced at trial alters that conclusion.

More difficult questions are presented by the claims of the defendants from the State's Attorney's Office—Hanrahan, Jalovec, Meltreger, and Sorosky—to absolute immunity with respect to their post-raid conduct. Resolution of these claims requires a close analysis of the nature of the defendants' activities. We hold that while some of their actions fall within the ambit of *Imbler*'s protection, others do not.

Hanrahan's decision to file charges against the survivors of the raid, his presentation of evidence before the state grand jury, and his deal with Assistant Attorney General Leonard to drop the state charges all comprise part of his "quasi-judicial" duties as state prosecutor—"initiating a prosecution and . . . presenting the State's case . . . ." *Imbler, supra*, 424 U.S. at 431; *Butz, supra* at 4962-63. Thus, Hanrahan and any Assistant State's

[30] Our recent decision in *Daniels v. Kieser*, 586 F.2d 64 (7th Cir. 1978), is not to the contrary. In *Daniels* we held that the prosecutor's actions were within his "quasi-judicial" functions and, for that reason, were absolutely immune from liability. *Id.* at 68-69.

Attorney who aided him in these phases of his post-raid activity are absolutely immune from civil liability for their conduct.

Other post-raid actions of these defendants, however, do not warrant absolute immunity. To the extent that plaintiffs can both show injuries arising from this conduct and demonstrate that the defendants' actions were illegal and unprotected by their qualified immunity, the defendants will be liable for damages. In particular, the State's Attorney's Office's generation of post-raid publicity, which may have caused pre-trial prejudice to the plaintiffs and encouraged the alleged coverup of the true facts of the raid, is not protected by absolute immunity. *Barr v. Mateo*, 360 U.S. 654 (1959), said that a federal official who, even maliciously, issues a false and damaging publication the issuance of which is within the parameters of his official duties, is absolutely immune from liability for libel. However, the Supreme Court this term noted that

> a quite different question would have been presented had the officer ignored an express statutory or constitutional limitation on his authority.
>
> *Barr* did not, therefore, purport to depart from the general rule, which long prevailed, that a federal official may not with impunity ignore the limitations which the controlling law has placed on his powers.

Butz, supra at 4955. Thus, *Barr* does not control in this case where the state officials' post-raid public relations activity allegedly violated specific statutory and constitutional guarantees.

Further, the Supreme Court's recent decisions in *Butz* and *Imbler* do not suggest that a state prosecutor's publicity actions should be absolutely immune from civil liability. In *Butz*, one of the actions plaintiff complained of was the defendants' issuance of a deceptive press release. *Butz, supra* at 4953. And the language in *Butz* suggests that the defendants were absolutely immune for most of their conduct vis-à-vis the plaintiff. However, "the task of applying the foregoing principles" to the

particular claims against the defendants in *Butz* was left to the district court on remand. *Id.* at 4963. A close reading of *Butz* suggests that the boundaries of the absolute immunity afforded prosecutors in administrative proceedings do not encompass their publicity campaigns. The Court said that "the decision to initiate or continue a proceeding" and "the role of an agency attorney in conducting a trial and presenting evidence on the record to the trier of fact" are cloaked in absolute immunity but made no intimation that a prosecutor's issuance of a press release warrants the same treatment. *Id.* at 4962-63. Significantly, one of the safeguards the *Butz* Court persistently referred to in justifying its extension of absolute immunity to certain "quasi-judicial" actions of administrative prosecutors—the scrutiny a prosecutor's discretionary decisions receive in the adjudicatory process, *id.* at 4962, 4963—is absent in the publicity context.

Imbler's imposition of absolute immunity on the "judicial phase" of a prosecutor's duties likewise does not protect a prosecutor's publicity campaigns. *Imbler*'s justification for granting absolute immunity to all of a state prosecutor's "quasi-judicial" activities has been sharply criticized, *see, e.g., Imbler, supra,* 424 U.S. at 432-47 (White, J., concurring); Developments in the Law: Section 1983, 90 Harv. L. Rev. 1133, at 1200, 1204 (1977), but even on its own terms the justification does not extend to a prosecutor's decision to publicize his actions or actions taken by others in the community. Neither the prosecutor's judgment "in deciding which suits to bring and in conducting them in court," *Imbler, supra,* 424 U.S. at 424-25, nor "the functioning of the criminal justice system," *id.* at 426-27, would be undermined by maintaining the exposure of a prosecutor's public relations decisions to section 1983 liability, subject only to a qualified immunity. There is no compelling justification for extending absolute immunity to these decisions. Thus, we hold that Hanrahan's post-raid press conferences and the participation of Hanrahan and Jalovec in the exclusive interview with the *Chicago Tribune* and in the CBS-TV reenactment of the raid are protected only by a qualified immunity.

State defendants Jalovec, Sorosky, and Meltreger contend that they are absolutely immune from liability for their participation in the IID investigation. In our earlier review of Sorosky's and Meltreger's claims for absolute immunity, *Hampton I, supra,* we observed that the plaintiffs essentially alleged that these defendants had engaged in "the deliberate preparation of perjured testimony." *Id.* at 609 n. 9.[31] We concluded that such conduct "clearly exceeded the scope of their quasi-judicial immunity." *Id.*

Since our decision in *Hampton I,* however, the Supreme Court rendered its decision in *Imbler v. Pachtman, supra.* Applying that decision, we recently held that prosecutors who with local police allegedly destroyed and falsified a line-up report and police tapes of incoming phone calls, were protected by the doctrine of absolute immunity. *Heidelberg v. Hammer,* 577 F.2d 429, 432 (7th Cir. 1978). The actions of Jalovec, Sorosky, and Meltreger at the IID investigation constituted failure to prevent conduct which was essentially indistinguishable from the prosecutorial activity encapsulated in the allegations in *Heidelberg.* Thus, we are compelled to conclude that Jalovec, Sorosky, and Meltreger are absolutely immune from liability for their actions at this hearing.

B. Federal Defendants: Absolute Immunity

The federal defendants, Johnson, Piper, Mitchell, and O'Neal, seek absolute or at least qualified official immunity for their allegedly illegal actions. They rely on *Barr v. Matteo,* 360 U.S. 564 (1959), as the basis for their claim to absolute immunity. But as we noted

[31] Today we hold that plaintiffs did not present sufficient evidence against Sorosky and Meltreger to warrant submission of the conspiracy claims against them to a jury. We do hold, however, that there was sufficient evidence supporting the section 1986 claims against them. While *Imbler* expressly discusses only section 1983, its reasoning applies to the 1871 civil rights statutes generally, *see Tenney v. Brandhove,* 341 U.S. 367, 369 (1951), and thus should be applied to claims brought against prosecutors pursuant to section 1986.

earlier, *supra* at 55, the Supreme Court recently explained that *Barr* does not afford protection to a federal official who has exceeded an express statutory or constitutional limitation on his authority. "[A] federal official may not with impunity ignore the limitations which the controlling law has placed on his powers." *Butz, supra* at 4955. Plaintiffs have presented considerable evidence to support their allegations that the federal defendants violated both constitutional and statutory limitations on their authority. Thus, the absolute immunity granted to federal officials pursuant to *Barr* does not apply to the federal defendants in this case.

Butz made clear that federal officials should receive no more judicial protection from liability for violating an individual's civil rights than their state counterparts. The Court stated:

> . . . in the absence of congressional direction to the contrary, there is no basis for according to federal officials a higher degree of immunity from liability when sued for a constitutional infringement as authorized by *Bivens* than is accorded state officials when sued for the identical violation under § 1983.

Id. at 4958.[32] It must be remembered, though, that while *Butz* concluded that federal officials exercising discretion generally are protected only by qualified immunity for their official actions, there are "exceptional situations" where "absolute immunity is essential for the conduct of public business." *Id.* at 4960. The situation of these federal defendants is not exceptional. They were,

[32] The *Butz* Court held that a federal official's exposure to civil liability under *Bivens v. Six Unknown Named Agents of the Federal Bureau of Narcotics*, 403 U.S. 388 (1971), should be the same as a state official's exposure under section 1983. In the instant case, the plaintiffs not only are seeking damages from the federal defendants under *Bivens*, but also are alleging that the federal defendants, by conspiring with state officials to violate the plaintiffs' civil rights, violated section 1983. We see no reason, given the Court's reasoning in *Butz*, to give different official immunity treatment to federal violators of section 1983 than to state violators.

according to their own characterizations, law enforcement officials investigating potential wrongdoing. It is a firmly established rule that such activity by state law enforcement officials warrants only qualified immunity. *Pierson v. Ray*, 386 U.S. 547 (1967). And as the Supreme Court observed in *Butz*: "We see no sense . . . in distinguishing between state and federal police participating in the same investigation." *Butz, supra* at 4958. Thus we conclude that the federal defendants in this case are not absolutely immune from liability for their actions and are protected only by the doctrine of qualified official immunity.

C. Qualified Immunity

The test for applying the doctrine of qualified immunity to a given defendant was most recently restated by the Supreme Court in *Procunier v. Navarette*, 434 U.S. 555 (1978). *See also Wood v. Strickland*, 420 U.S. 308 (1975); *Scheuer v. Rhodes*, 416 U.S. 232 (1974). The Court in *Procunier* described the two circumstances in which an official ordinarily insulated by qualified immunity would be exposed to section 1983 liability. First, the Court said:

> [T]he immunity defense would be unavailing to petitioners if the constitutional right allegedly infringed by them was clearly established at the time of their challenged conduct, if they knew or should have known of that right, and if they knew or should have known that their conduct violated the constitutional norm.

Procunier, supra, 434 U.S. at 562. *See Wood, supra*, 420 U.S. at 322. Alternatively, the Court stated that qualified immunity is not available

> where the official has acted with "malicious intention" to deprive the plaintiff of a constitutional right or to cause him "other injury." This part of the rule speaks of "intentional injury," contemplating that the actor intends the consequences of his conduct. *See* Restatement (Second) of Torts § 8A (1965).

Procunier, supra, 434 U.S. at 566.

The allegations of plaintiffs in this case clearly complain of official misconduct which is outside the ambit of the doctrine of qualified immunity. If plaintiffs prove their case against the defendants, the doctrine of qualified immunity will not thwart recovery of damages. The rights which plaintiffs contend that defendants have violated are clearly established. Plaintiffs have presented evidence which could suggest that the defendants—both as part of a conspiracy and individually—violated, among others, their clearly established First,[33] Fourth,[34] and Fourteenth Amendment rights.[35] And defendants have not shown as a matter of law that they should not have known either that these rights existed or that their alleged conduct violated them. *See Procunier, supra*, 434 U.S. at 562. Thus, we hold that the question whether defendants reasonably believed that their conduct did not violate a constitutional right, given the evidence presented at trial, should have been submitted to the jury.[36]

In summary, Hanrahan's decision to file criminal charges against the survivors, his presentation of evidence to the grand jury, and his eventual decision to drop these charges, are absolutely immune from civil

[32] The suppression of plaintiffs' political speech through harassment, intimidation, and subversion—part of plaintiffs' case against the defendants—would constitute violation of a clearly established right.

[34] An illegal entry based on a falsified warrant is a violation of clearly established Fourth Amendment protections.

[35] Killing and wounding the inhabitants of an apartment without cause, placing the survivors in jail, and subjecting them to trial based on spurious charges is a patently obvious violation of an individual's right not to be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law.

[36] There is no need to examine the second branch of the doctrine to determine whether the defendants acted with the requisite intent to deprive them of the benefits of their qualified immunity. Either branch of the doctrine independently can deprive a defendant of the immunity. We note, however, that plaintiffs in the instant case have presented sufficient evidence to require a trial court to submit the issue of the defendants' intent to a jury if it were necessary to determine whether the defendants could avail themselves of qualified immunity.

liability under the *Imbler* doctrine. Similarly, the activities of Jalovec, Sorosky, and Meltreger at the IID hearing are absolutely immune. All the remaining activities of the defendants in this controversy are protected only by a qualified immunity, and a determination of whether their actions satisfy the conditions for this defense must await the retrial.

VII. VALIDITY OF THE SEARCH WARRANT

The police officers who went to 2337 West Monroe Street on December 4, 1969 were acting pursuant to a warrant issued by a Cook County circuit judge. The warrant was supported by an affidavit in which Groth stated that a reliable informant had provided information that illegal weapons were present in the Monroe Street apartment. Groth's complaint for the search warrant further stated that Jalovec told Groth that he too had a conversation with a reliable informant who told him that illegal weapons were stored in the apartment.

The plaintiffs seek disclosure of the identity of Groth's informant.[37] The plaintiffs contend that only disclosure of the identity of Groth's informant—if, in fact, one exists—will permit a full inquiry into whether probable cause existed for the issuance of the warrant. If Groth did not have an informant, or his informant did not provide the information contained in the affidavit, or the informant was unreliable, the validity of the warrant would be in jeopardy and plaintiffs' Fourth Amendment violation claims would be strengthened.[38] Further,

[37] The identity of Jalovec's "informant" has already been disclosed. In fact, Jalovec did not have an informant who saw the weapons in the apartment. Instead, Jalovec was told about the weapons by Mitchell, who in turn had learned about the weapons from his informant, O'Neal. O'Neal's identity was disclosed several years after these events by the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois in an unrelated criminal case.

[38] The credibility of the affidavit to the warrant has already been undermined by the evidence that Jalovec did not have an informant and was relying on information which Mitchell had

(Footnote continued on following page)

plaintiffs contend that the search warrant was merely a pretext for the raid and that misrepresentations in the affidavit would constitute evidence of a conspiracy to violate the civil rights of the plaintiffs. If Groth did not receive the information contained in his affidavit from a reliable informant, this contention would be strengthened.

In his complaint for the search warrant, Groth stated that his informant had been inside the Hampton apartment on December 1 and had seen illegal weapons. The complaint also stated that this informant had provided reliable information which led to two prior, successful raids for illegal weapons and information which led to several convictions. At his deposition five years later, Groth said that this informant had told him about illegal weapons, persons who frequented the apartment, and the layout of the apartment. When asked about the informant's identity and reliability, however, Groth refused to elaborate further upon the information contained in the affidavit, saying that to do so would endanger the lives of other persons.

At trial Groth persisted in his refusal to answer questions which related to the identity of the informant. Plaintiffs moved to compel his testimony. The trial judge then held a private, *in camera*, off-the-record meeting with Groth in which he asked him only one question—the identity of his informant. Groth refused to answer, saying that he would maintain his silence even if it would lead to "consequences" for him. On the record the court repeated the question and received the same answer. The court then denied plaintiffs' motion to compel Groth's testimony.

The trial court did not permit the development of a record on the questions of Groth's credibility regarding the existence and reliability of his informant and the

[38] *continued*
received from O'Neal. And the sufficiency of O'Neal's information alone as the basis for a warrant is questionable. *See Aguilar v. Texas*, 378 U.S. 108 (1964). *See also Franks v. Delaware*, 46 U.S.L.W. 4869 (June 26, 1978); *United States v. Carmichael*, 489 F.2d 983 (7th Cir. 1973) (*en banc*).

danger the informant might be subjected to if his identity were disclosed. The court concluded that the reliability of Groth's informant was established by the results of the raid and, therefore, inquiry into his identity was irrelevant. At the end of trial, the judge refused to give instructions to the jury which would have allowed it to decide whether the informant existed and whether information about the informant was relevant to the conspiracy and Fourth Amendment claims of plaintiffs.

Since *Roviaro v. United States*, 353 U.S. 53 (1957), it has been clear that the so-called informer's privilege (the privilege that protects the identity of a person which otherwise would be required to be disclosed during the course of litigation) is not absolute.[39] In *Roviaro* the Court said, "Where the disclosure of an informer's identity . . . is relevant and helpful to the defense of an accused, or is essential to a fair determination of a cause, the privilege must give way." *Id.* at 60-61. The Court went on to explain the test to be applied to determine when disclosure is required:

> We believe that no fixed rule with respect to disclosure is justifiable. The problem is one that calls for balancing the public interest in protecting the flow of information against the individual's right to prepare his defense. Whether a proper balance renders nondisclosure erroneous must depend on the particular circumstances of each case, taking into consideration the crime charged, the possible defenses, the possible significance of the informer's testimony, and other relevant factors.

[39] The trial judge, in his "Summary," never mentioned *Roviaro*. In fact, he cited only a Missouri appellate court criminal case, *Ex parte McClelland*, 521 S.W.2d 481 (Mo. App. 1975), to support his conclusion that Groth was not required to disclose the identity of his informant. Apart from the judge's obvious failure to apply the appropriate controlling precedent, his analysis and reliance on *McClelland* is not entirely accurate. There is a factual similarity between

(Footnote continued on following page)

The *Roviaro* test has been applied in the context of civil litigation in a variety of cases, *see e.g., Socialist Workers Party v. Attorney General*, 565 F.2d 19 (2d Cir. 1977) *cert. denied*, 46 U.S.L.W. 3766 (June 13, 1978); *Westinghouse Elec. Corp. v. City of Burlington*, 351 F.2d 762 (D.C. Cir. 1965), and we see no reason to depart from this well-established rule. The language employed by the Court in *Roviaro* encompasses civil litigation as well as criminal litigation, and the competing interests underlying the privilege and its exceptions are essentially the same in both contexts.[40] *See Westinghouse, supra*, 351 F.2d at 769. As the *Westinghouse* court concluded, "The *Roviaro* balance should be struck in each case, civil and criminal, in deciding whether disclosure 'is essential to a fair determination of a cause.' 353 U.S. at 61." *Id.* And in striking this balance, the court should examine the "relevance" of the informer's information to "possible

[39] *continued*
McClelland and the instant case: in both, a police officer refused to identify his informant. More importantly, though, *McClelland* recognized that the decision to compel disclosure or not should be based on a balancing test. And the two factors which the *McClelland* court said would justify disclosure, when translated for application in the civil context, are present in the instant case: The informant may have been a witness, if not a participant, to the conspiracy which constitutes the basis of the action, and the reasonableness of the law enforcement officers' conduct is dependent upon the reliability of the informant. *See id.* at 485. Thus, even under *McClelland*, disclosure would have been appropriate.

[40] The determination of the guilt or innocence of a criminal defendant has been characterized as qualitatively more significant than civil litigation, thus justifying a higher threshold of justification for exceptions to the privilege in civil cases. However, the difference in "significance" of criminal and civil cases simply should be considered another factor in the *Roviaro* balancing test. Further, the proposition that all civil cases are less significant—and therefore require a higher level of justification for the disclosure of the identity of the informer—than all criminal cases is a dubious one. It would seem impossible to conclude absolutely that every criminal misdemeanor case is "more significant" than civil actions to redress, for example, egregious violations of an individual's rights.

defenses,"[41] the "possible significance" of the information, and "the seriousness of the litigation." *Id.* at 771.

The trial judge never attempted to apply the *Roviaro* balancing test or to determine whether disclosure was essential to a fair determination of plaintiffs' cause of action. The judge, in fact, resisted plaintiffs' efforts to develop a record on these issues. Ordinarily, we would remand the disclosure issue to the trial court for adjudication under the appropriate legal standards. In this case, however, enough evidence relevant to the validity of Groth's assertion of informer's privilege has been amassed throughout the trial to make such a remand unnecessary.

A considerable amount of evidence was introduced leading to the conclusion that either Groth did not have an informant and merely repeated information he had received from Jalovec in the affidavit for the warrant or that O'Neal was Groth's informant as well as the ultimate source for Jalovec's information. First, Groth had no record of payments to his informant since, according to Groth, the informant's information was provided for advancement in other areas. Groth never elaborated what these incentives were. Further, the similarity of the content and the timing of the information received by Jalovec and Groth is striking: Each said that on December 2 his informant told him about the weapons, inhabitants and visitors to the apartment, the apartment's layout, and the BPP meeting on December 3. And while, as the state defendants correctly indicate, this could mean simply that the reports provided by two different sources were corroborated, the fact that each report was similarly incorrect about the number of sawed-off shotguns in the apartment casts doubt on this explanation. Groth's destruction of all the information he received from his informant, including the floorplan he allegedly constructed based on his informant's description of the apartment, also undermines Groth's claim that he had an independent source. More importantly, Jalovec asked Mitchell after the raid if he cared

[41] And, conversely, the relevance to the establishment of a cause of action.

whether it was disclosed that he was "the source" for the information leading to the raid. And both Piper and Mitchell sent memoranda to the FBI in Washington which said that O'Neal was the only source for the preraid information about the weapons and the apartment.[42]

A determination that Groth's informant did not exist would have significant ramifications for plaintiffs' case. The warrant used to gain entry to the apartment would be supported only by the misrepresented, triple hearsay Groth received from Jalovec, and Groth's own perjured statement. Perhaps more importantly, such a conclusion would bolster plaintiffs' conspiracy claims. It would be powerful evidence of Groth's bad faith vis-à-vis plaintiffs. And it would highlight the importance of the federal defendants in the alleged conspiracy. If O'Neal was the only eyewitness informant able to provide the crucial pre-raid information about the apartment, there could be no question that he and his conduit to the state defendants, Mitchell, were indispensable to the entire operation.

Even if Groth did have an informant, disclosure of his identity would be important to a resolution of the case since that informant might be a critical figure in the conspiracy alleged by plaintiffs. If O'Neal, who was being paid for his work by the federal defendants, was also the informant Groth relied on in his affidavit, plaintiffs would have additional evidence of the federal involvement in the raid itself. Further, the person described by Groth as his informant—according to Groth a member of the BPP—could be a coconspirator. Groth said that his informant asked when he was going to "move on the crib," and provided information about the weapons when told that the presence of weapons in the

[42] The danger that law enforcement officials, protected by the informer's privilege, may, and have misrepresented themselves on affidavits for warrants, saying that informers have provided information which they have not provided, has been recognized by the courts. *See, e.g., McCray v. Illinois*, 386 U.S. 300, 316 n. 2 (1967) (Douglas, J., *dissenting*); *United States v. Pearce*, 275 F.2d 318, 322 (7th Cir. 1960).

apartment would precipitate a raid. Also, as a member of the BPP, Groth's informant may have been in the apartment or at least with Hampton the night before the raid—an important fact given the testimonial and scientific evidence introduced by plaintiffs suggesting that Hampton had been drugged prior to the raid.

Disclosure of Groth's informant's identity is "essential to a fair determination" of this case. *Roviaro, supra*, 353 U.S. at 61. The plaintiffs' request for disclosure is based neither on mere speculation about the informant's identity, *see United States v. Prueitt*, 540 F.2d 995 (9th Cir. 1976), *cert. denied*, 429 U.S. 1063 (1977), nor on a desire to extract punitive damages from an additional defendant. *See Black v. Sheraton Corp. of America*, 564 F.2d 550 (D.C. Cir. 1977). We are mindful of "the public interest in protecting the flow of information," *Roviaro, supra*, 353 U.S. at 62, but we also are aware of the need to maintain the integrity of and confidence in the criminal justice system. The assertion of informer's privilege by a law enforcement official defending against a civil suit for damages based on his official misconduct should be scrutinized closely.

This case, in which plaintiffs have alleged gross misconduct by federal and state law enforcement officials and have presented serious evidence to support these claims, is of paramount significance. There is a serious factual controversy focusing on the existence or identity of Groth's informant, and a resolution of this controversy is essential to a just adjudication of plaintiffs' claims. Thus, we conclude that the public's interest in encouraging the flow of information to law enforcement officials cannot prevail in this case, and that Groth must disclose the identity of his informant. In order to minimize both the risks to this particular informant and any adverse effects on law enforcement generally, we suggest that the appropriate parties move at the retrial for a protective order to set the terms of this disclosure.

VIII. CHALLENGED DISCOVERY RULINGS

Even though the judgments for the defendants must be vacated and the cause remanded for a new trial because of the trial judge's errors in directing verdicts for the defendants, we deem it necessary to discuss a separate issue: the delaying and obstructive tactics of the federal defendants and their counsel in matters of discovery. To demonstrate the importance of the delay and its crippling effect on plaintiffs' case, a full summary must be undertaken. Only for the sake of brevity do we refrain from reciting all the details.

A. Pre-Trial Discovery

In March 1974 a subpoena duces tecum was issued for FBI Agent Roy Mitchell's deposition calling for all information furnished by O'Neal on plaintiffs and the BPP from 1968 through 1970. In April 1974 thirty-four documents were turned over by the defendants. By affidavit the FBI represented that these were the only ones within the scope of the subpoena. Government counsel affirmed this in open court.

In July 1974 a subpoena duces tecum was served on Marlin Johnson for FBI files on plaintiffs and the BPP. No documents were produced, and Johnson refused to answer questions on deposition about the FBI's counterintelligence program and the federal grand jury proceedings.

In the latter part of 1974 plaintiffs subpoenaed FBI Agent Robert Piper and the special agent-in-charge of the Chicago FBI office, Richard Held, for depositions duces tecum. No documents were furnished. Assistant United States Attorney Arnold Kanter informed the court that he had reviewed the FBI files and found the thirty-four documents already furnished were the only ones that were relevant. Piper refused to answer deposition questions on matters such as the counterintelligence program, wiretaps, and informants.

In response to the Held subpoena, Government counsel, in February 1975, delivered a packet of

counterintelligence documents to the trial judge for an *in camera* inspection on the representation that the documents were "irrelevant." Over plaintiffs' protest the judge examined the documents before plaintiffs could be heard on the propriety of the submission. The judge ruled that the counterintelligence information which he had examined *in camera* was "irrelevant and immaterial." Later it was discovered that among the documents submitted were the Jeff Fort "hit letter;" a memo which applauded the December 4, 1969 raid as a counterintelligence achievement; documents which showed O'Neal to be implementing counterintelligence operations and acting as a provocateur; and a directive from the FBI headquarters in Washington which called for measures to "cripple" the BPP.

In March 1975 the trial judge entered an order at plaintiffs' request requiring the production of documents that contained information relating to plaintiffs or the raid. In June 1975 plaintiffs received 193 documents in response to this order.

The FBI witnesses continued to refuse to answer any questions on deposition that related to their counterintelligence activities on the BPP. In August 1975 plaintiffs renewed their attempts to subpoena documents from the FBI files. Government counsel resisted and made representations to the effect that plaintiffs had received all pertinent documentary material. The subpoena was denied by the trial judge. Three additional attempts made by plaintiffs prior to trial brought similar results. In fact, the last effort to obtain relevant documents was denied by the judge before Government counsel filed their response.

B. *Trial Discovery*

When the trial started in January 1976 plaintiffs had received over 200 extensively excised documents from the FBI. On the opening day of trial, plaintiffs issued trial subpoenas on Held, Mitchell, Piper, and Johnson calling for relevant counterintelligence documents. After the jury was selected, the judge admitted that he had

made a "mistake" in allowing the federal defendants to determine the relevancy of the documents. He thereupon ordered the complete O'Neal and plaintiffs' files maintained by the FBI to be turned over to plaintiffs as well as the counterintelligence documents which plaintiffs had previously sought. In response to the order, Government counsel turned over approximately 100 documents which contained many deletions. Hearings were held to determine the propriety of the deletions. The court sustained all deletions which did not mention the BPP directly.

On February 2 plaintiffs moved to reopen discovery in order to depose the FBI defendants and other agents. Three days later plaintiffs again issued a trial subpoena on Held, this time requesting certain documents relating to the case, including those concerning the Racial Matters Squad and payments to O'Neal. Government counsel moved to quash the subpoena and Assistant United States Attorney Kanter represented to the court that the plaintiffs would be furnished the entire O'Neal file, including all information concerning payments to him. On February 26 the FBI completed its turnover of the O'Neal documentary material, and again it was represented that this constituted the complete file.

At a later date Mitchell was called to the stand. Prior to his testimony, plaintiffs asked for a hearing to review the Government's deletions in certain documents which had been furnished. During the hearings relevant documents which had not been produced were discovered to exist in the Government's files. Moreover, after Mitchell took the stand he volunteered certain information allegedly supplied by O'Neal that was not contained in any document which had been produced by the Government. The court ordered Mitchell to search for the document. Kanter again represented that the complete O'Neal file had been furnished. While Mitchell was still on the stand, he reported that he had found the document in a FBI file relating to a BPP member who lived in Rockford, Illinois. Mitchell conceded that the document should have been placed in the Hampton or O'Neal files but that it had not been located there. Plaintiffs then moved for the complete Hampton and O'Neal files to be brought into open court. The court granted the request. Although Kanter admitted that the O'Neal documents were indeed located in the Hampton and O'Neal files, he excused the nonproduction as an oversight.

Despite the court's order, Kanter produced only one volume of the O'Neal file. Thereupon the judge ordered that the entire files on Hampton, O'Neal, the plaintiffs, and the BPP be brought into the courtroom. The Government responded that there were 135 volumes of files which responded to the court's order. The next morning the Government produced nearly 200 volumes of files in open court. Although acknowledging that the documents should have been produced earlier, the judge stated that he deemed it a mistake or negligence on the part of the FBI in failing to comply with his order. He informed the jury that they were to "blame him" rather than the parties or their attorneys. Plaintiffs moved for sanctions, including holding the Government attorneys in contempt. The judge refused to hear the motions, indicating that he would defer any hearings until after the trial. The judge, however, said that he would allow plaintiffs to recall the federal defendants to the witness stand in order to examine them on documents which plaintiffs did not have at the time of the witnesses' examinations.[43] Plaintiffs asked that the trial be suspended until all the documents had been produced. The judge denied the request.

On April 8, three months after the trial began, Government counsel completed the turnover to plaintiffs of the twelve volumes of Hampton files and sixteen volumes of O'Neal files. One of the O'Neal files contained a document written by Piper claiming FBI credit for the December 4 raid and asking that the FBI pay a bonus to O'Neal for his furnishing the floorplan of the apartment and setting up the raid. At that point the Government's entire turnover consisted of fifty volumes of documents, of which plaintiffs had received about six

[43] In March 1977 the trial judge changed his position and refused to permit plaintiffs to reexamine Johnson and Mitchell.

percent before Mitchell's inadvertent reference to the O'Neal document.

On April 16, 1976 the FBI revealed to the court and plaintiffs' counsel the existence of 45 additional files in its possession pertaining to the case. On May 6 the Government furnished two volumes of documents relating to plaintiffs. Among these documents were instructions from the FBI's headquarters in Washington "to destroy what the BPP stood for," to engage informants in thefts of BPP records and documents, to escalate actions against the Panther Breakfast Program for Children and other similar activities, and to combat the adverse publicity of the December 4 raid. Many of these instructions had Piper's and Johnson's initials on them.

On May 11, 1976, four months into the trial, the court ordered the production of other FBI files, including the balance of its counterintelligence program file. In response the Government furnished thirteen additional files. These included three volumes of counterintelligence, three volumes relating to federal grand jury proceedings, two volumes relating to the Breakfast Program, and one volume concerning the June 4, 1969 search of the BPP headquarters. In these files were counterintelligence documents which called for the destruction of the Breakfast Program and for the use of local police to harass the BPP for possession of guns. Many of these documents were approved by Johnson, Piper, and Mitchell. On June 14, 1976 the Government furnished the plaintiffs two more volumes of documents; these related to wiretaps on the BPP.

On June 30, 1976 the court finally denied plaintiffs' motion to reconsider its February 26 order which quashed the second Held trial subpoena duces tecum. The court also denied plaintiffs' request for production of other files relating to the case, finding that their production would be duplicative of the files already produced. The court also found that the Government's deletions and withholdings were proper.

It is clear that federal defendants, Johnson, Piper, and Mitchell, and their counsel, rather than promptly furnishing relevant documents as requested, deliberately impeded discovery and actively obstructed the judicial process, thus denying plaintiffs the fair trial to which they were entitled.[44] Regrettably, the trial judge permitted these tactics. Moreover, he repeatedly exonerated the federal defendants for their derelictions. Instead of applying sanctions on these defendants and their counsel, the court assessed costs against plaintiffs in excess of $26,000 for the Government's time in reproducing the documents which were finally furnished to plaintiffs only under the orders of the court.

If there were any doubts about the sufficiency of the evidence when considered under the applicable standard constituting a jury question on liability, the delay of the federal defendants in meeting their obligations to produce relevant documentary material would supply a basis for an inference that plaintiffs were unable to present all the available evidence and thus were denied the opportunity to prove their case. On retrial the court should consider plaintiffs' contention that they ultimately were denied full discovery. Moreover, sanctions should be imposed, pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P. 37(b)(2), against the federal defendants and counsel representing them at the first trial for repeatedly disobeying court orders to produce documentary material.[45]

---

[44] The federal defendants contend that since the documents in question are official FBI documents, they had no control over them and should not be held responsible for the obstructive tactics regarding their production in the course of discovery. Neither federal defendants nor their counsel (provided by the federal government) said at trial, however, that the delays in producing the relevant documents were caused by their lack of control over the documents; instead, the record is replete with statements by the federal defendants and their counsel suggesting that documents which were discovered later never existed.

[45] Fed.R.Civ.P. 37(b)(2) states in relevant part:

> In lieu of any of the foregoing orders or in addition thereto, the court shall require the party failing to obey the order or the attorney advising him or both to pay the

(Footnote continued on following page)

IX. DISMISSAL OF BREWER'S DIVERSITY COUNTS

The state defendants challenge the appealability of the trial court's dismissal of Counts 15, 16, and 17 of the amended complaint. Plaintiff Verlina Brewer originally filed a separate complaint against the state defendants, including the City of Chicago and Cook County, Illinois. The complaint alleged common law torts of assault and battery, false imprisonment, and malicious prosecution. Jurisdiction was based on diversity of citizenship. 28 U.S.C. § 1322. In the consolidated amended complaint the three counts of the original complaint became Counts 15, 16, and 17, respectively.

Prior to trial, state defendants moved to dismiss the Brewer counts for lack of diversity or, in the alternative, to sever them for trial. The district court granted severance, and took under advisement the dismissal aspect of the motion. At the conclusion of trial and after the state defendants had again moved to dismiss the Brewer counts, the district court on June 30, 1977 filed an order which read in pertinent part:

> For the reasons set forth in the State defendants' original motion, their recent motion and in the arguments of counsel for the State defendants and based upon the entire record of this case, the court finds that said counts 15, 16 and 17 should be dismissed.

The actual dismissal order was entered July 1, 1977.

Prior to the events just described, the district court on April 15, 1977 granted motions for directed verdicts in favor of all defendants except the seven shooters. Later, on June 20, 1977, the court granted directed verdicts in favor of these seven and entered judgment for all the defendants on the basis of the directed verdicts. The court's order reads:

[45] *continued*
reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, caused by the failure, unless the court finds that the failure was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

> It is Ordered and Adjudged that the Court finds as a matter of law that the plaintiffs and each of them have failed to sustain their burden of proof on the issues of each and every count remaining in the plaintiffs' amended complaint, accordingly the defendants' motion for a directed verdict in favor of each and every defendant and against each and every plaintiff is granted and judgment is entered herein together with costs against each and every plaintiff and in favor of each and every defendant.

On June 22, 1977 plaintiffs, including Brewer, filed a notice of appeal from the orders of April 15, 1977 and June 20, 1977.

It is apparent from this sequence of events that the notice of appeal filed June 22, 1977 did not encompass the dismissal of Counts 15, 16, and 17 which occurred on July 1, 1977. No notice of appeal was filed with respect to these specific counts. Brewer's argument is that this defect in the notice of appeal should not be fatal because an intent to appeal the district court's ruling regarding her common law counts can be implied. The argument is unpersuasive. Although courts generally have held that an error in designating the judgment appealed from is not per se fatal if an intent to appeal from a specific judgment can be inferred, *Daily Mirror, Inc. v. New York News, Inc.*, 533 F.2d 53, 56 (2d Cir.), *cert. denied*, 429 U.S. 862 (1976), that rule has no application here. Because of the severance, the judgment for the defendants based on the directed verdicts did not affect the viability of Brewer's common law counts. Therefore no inference of inclusion in the only notice of appeal can be made.

Accordingly, the dismissal of the Brewer common law counts is not properly before us.

X. ATTORNEYS' FEES

Plaintiffs seek, in addition to a reversal of the district court judgments and a remand for a new trial, an award of attorneys' fees for "their efforts to date." The request is based on the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act

of 1976 [the Act], Pub. L. No. 94-559 (Oct. 19, 1976), codified in 42 U.S.C. § 1988. We grant the request for an award of attorneys' fees for their appellate work, but hold that plaintiffs presently are not eligible to receive an award for their trial endeavors.

Section 1988 as amended reads:

> In any action or proceeding to enforce a provision of sections 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, and 1986 of this title . . . the court, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party, other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee as part of the costs.

This court has recently held in *Davis v. Murphy*, 587 F.2d 362 (7th Cir. 1978), that the Act permits a prevailing plaintiff on appeal to receive fees for appellate work. Accordingly, we have the discretion to award a reasonable fee to plaintiffs as part of their appellate costs unless special circumstances render such recovery unjust. Fed.R.App.P. 39. *See also Wharton v. Knefel*, 562 F.2d 550 (8th Cir. 1977). A review of the record fails to disclose any special circumstances which would render an award inequitable.[46] No affidavits have been submitted by plaintiffs, however, to support their request. Therefore, plaintiffs should submit to this Court a statement of the fees requested supported by any relevant material and in affidavit form. Defendants shall be afforded an opportunity to respond. Employing the standard expressed in *Johnson v. Georgia Highway Express, Inc.*, 488 F.2d 714 (5th Cir. 1974), factors bearing on the amount of the award will include

> (1) the time and labor required; (2) the novelty and difficulty of the question presented; (3) the skill required to perform the legal services; (4) the preclusion of other employment by the attorney due to acceptance of the case; (5) the customary fee in the community; (6) whether the fee is fixed or contingent; (7) time limitations imposed by client or circumstances; (8) the amount involved and the results obtained; (9) the experience, reputation and ability of the attorney; (10) the undesirability of the case; (11) the nature and length of the professional relationship with the client; (12) awards in similar cases.

Id. at 717-19, as cited in *King v. Greenblatt*, 560 F.2d 1024, 1026-27 (1st Cir. 1977) cert. denied, 46 U.S.L.W. 3803 (June 27, 1978).

Plaintiffs also seek attorney's fees for their trial work. The language of the Act precludes an award to the unsuccessful party in a civil rights trial. In the case at bar, plaintiffs were not "the prevailing party" at the trial level and therefore are not permitted to receive fees for that effort under section 1988. In light of our decision today, however, we hold that if plaintiffs ultimately prevail, the district court shall award reasonable attorneys' fees for the district court phase of the case preceding this appeal in addition to any further attorneys' fees the trial court may deem appropriate after retrial.

XI. CONTEMPT JUDGMENTS

In separate appeals Jeffrey H. Haas and G. Flint Taylor, attorneys for plaintiffs, asked that the contempt judgments entered against them be reversed. These appeals have been consolidated with the main appeal. In order to appraise fully these contempt matters, it is necessary to present the facts in detail.

TAYLOR

In the last days of October 1976 plaintiffs called Robert Zimmers, the FBI firearms expert, as a witness. On November 1, while Zimmers was on the stand, the following took place:

> Mr. Haas [attorney for plaintiffs]: I now show you what I will mark as RZ51 and ask you what type of weapon is this, sir?

[46] The state defendants argued in a motion to strike the "Anderson" reply brief that plaintiffs' request for attorneys' fees is not a proper subject for consideration because the request was not raised in plaintiffs' opening brief. Plaintiffs, however, did assert the statutory basis for attorneys' fees in their main brief although the argument was directed to the federal defendants.

Mr. Zimmers: A double-barrelled Stevens shotgun, which bears serial number 43312 . . . .

Mr. Haas: Could we have a stipulation, your Honor, that this weapon was taken on the raid by George Jones?

Mr. Witkowski [attorney for defendants]: Yes.

The Court: So stipulated . . . Let the record show that counsel has so agreed.

Mr. Witkowski: Yes, your Honor.

Several days later Haas again presented the Jones shotgun to Zimmers on the witness stand.

Mr. Haas: And is that the item, RZ51, the double standard sawed-off shotgun which we have shown you earlier, sir?

Mr. Zimmers: . . . Yes, this is the one.

Mr. Haas: And it has been stipulated that this is the weapon that was carried by Officer Jones on the raid of December 4, 1969.

At that point defense counsel objected. The judge said he would hear the objection outside the presence of the jury. Attorney John P. Coghlan, defense counsel, then argued that the defendants had never entered into a stipulation using the word "raid." He accused Haas of a "deliberate, wilful and intentional attempt to prejudice the jury." Haas said that his statement about the stipulation was accurate. At that point Taylor asked for a recess so that the transcript could be inspected. The judge denied the request.

When the jury returned to the courtroom, the judge announced: "Mr. Haas has deliberately and wilfully misread a statement. I direct you [Haas] to read that statement, that stipulation, corrected." Haas said he had stated the stipulation correctly. The judge then asked Coghlan to "state the stipulation correctly." Coghlan extemporized:

Mr. Coghlan: The stipulation is that the weapon that was shown to the witness was one of the weapons carried by the officers serving a search warrant at 2337 W. Monroe.

The Court: Now that is it . . . .

During the next two days plaintiffs' counsel repeated their requests on several occasions to review the court's transcript because they had none of their own. Finally, on November 10, the judge permitted the inspection.

The next day plaintiffs' counsel presented a motion to "Correct Prejudicial Remarks Made by the Court to the Jury and For Mistrial," supported by the transcript showing Haas' statement was not a misrepresentation. The judge summarily said he was taking the motion under advisement, and gave defense counsel ten days to respond. Haas argued that the prejudice should be cured as soon as possible. The judge refused to reconsider. At that point counsel for plaintiffs returned to their table flinging down their papers. Taylor's hand struck a pitcher of water on the table. The pitcher slid along the table top and fell to the floor near the jury box. The glass lining broke and water spilled on the rug. All of this took place while the court was in recess and the jury out of the courtroom. The transcript reads as follows:

The Court: I have entered my order.

Now, there is one juror who has not arrived yet. We will now recess until—

All right. Let the record show the conduct of both counsel in throwing papers around and one of them—what is it that is broken over there?

Mr. Coghlan: Sir, there is broken a glass water pitcher.

The Court: All right. Mr. Taylor, you did that, and you are now held in contempt of court, and the Court now orders you committed to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States for a period of 24 hours, and orders the Marshal to take you into custody forthwith.

Mr. Taylor: May I be heard, your Honor?

The Court: No, sir.

Mr. Taylor: I have the right to speak before I am summarily sentenced, and I want to say—

The Marshal: This court will stand in recess.

After a brief recess, the trial resumed. The judge ordered that the pitcher and debris be left before the

jury box. Haas made several requests to be heard out of the presence of the jury concerning the incident. The requests were denied. The judge, however, did grant a request of special Corporation Counsel Camillo F. Volini that Volini's photographer take pictures of the broken pitcher. Although the judge refused to permit the press to take photographs, he told Volini that "they [the press] may have a copy of the picture that is taken." He also told defense counsel to have the press "pay you whatever it costs," if they desired a copy.

After the incident, an attorney appeared on behalf of Taylor and attempted to be heard. The judge refused the request telling the attorney to return later in the day. Near the close of the afternoon session, the judge, without hearing argument on behalf of Taylor, entered the following order:

> The Court finds that a motion was made by counsel for plaintiffs herein, and the Court ordered counsel for defendants to answer the same within 10 days. Both Jeffrey Haas and G. Flint Taylor, two of the attorneys for plaintiffs, demanded an oral hearing, which the Court denied. Immediately after the Court refused to hear them orally, Attorney G. Flint Taylor, *in a fit of anger*, threw paper, books and other objects on the table for counsel, including a decanter with an inside glass lining, which was broken. Water and glass were sprayed over the floor in front of the jury box. Present in the Court were a number of spectators and representatives of the press.
>
> The Court finds that such action was a contemptuous and constituted willful and deliberate contempt of this Court in its presence at 10:30 a.m., November 11, 1976. The Court does hereby find Attorney G. Flint Taylor in contempt of Court, and does hereby order and direct that he be and is hereby committed to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States for a period of 24 hours, ending at 10:35 a.m. on November 12, 1976.
>
> The Court further orders and directs the United States Marshal to immediately execute this order and take Attorney G. Flint Taylor into custody forthwith.

The judge immediately amended the order by substituting the words "in the presence of the Court" for "in a fit of anger." He also commuted the time to be served.

HAAS

On February 22, 1977 Hanrahan was recalled as a witness after a four-day interval during which Treviranus had testified regarding the federal grand jury investigation. Treviranus identified a memo he had written which outlined the arrangement between Hanrahan and Assistant Attorney General Leonard whereby the raiders would not be indicted by the grand jury and Hanrahan would terminate the prosecution in the state court against the survivors of the raid. The court had deferred a request to introduce the document while Johnson and Treviranus were under examination. With Hanrahan back on the stand the transcript reads:

> Mr. Haas: Sir, were you present at a meeting with Marlin Johnson in late March or early April of 1970 in which he indicated that there would be no indictments of police officers or yourself?
>
> Mr. Hanrahan: No, sir.
>
> Q: Well now, didn't—Mr. Hanrahan, didn't you tell the Federal prosecutors on or about April 8 that you were going to drop the indictments against the occupants of the apartment?
>
> . . . .
>
> A: My recollection is that on the second date that I appeared before the Grand Jury I indicated that they would review the indictments that are pending and probably dismiss them.
>
> Q. You are referring to May 5th of 1970?
>
> A: I am referring to the second occasion that I appeared before the Federal Grand Jury. It was early in the year and I believe it was in May.
>
> Q: But prior to that you had entered an agreement with the Federal prosecutors to drop the charges, had you not?

A: No, sir.
Q: And hadn't you told them that the reason that—

Defense counsel Volini objected and asked for a hearing outside the presence of the jury. After the jury had left the courtroom, Volini asked that Haas be instructed to cease asking questions concerning the agreement and that the jury be "instructed to disregard it." Arnold Kanter, counsel for the defendants, asserted that Haas should be denied the opportunity to ask more questions concerning such agreements because the witness had already asserted there were none. The judge did not rule on these motions, nor did he wait to hear from plaintiffs' counsel. He called the jury back and said, "The last question is stricken. You will disregard it." Haas then resumed his questioning of Hanrahan:

Mr. Haas: Mr. Hanrahan, do you know how it was that Leonard Treviranus knew on April 8th that the Grand Jury—
Mr. Kanter: Objection.
The Court: Now, Mr. Haas—
Mr. Haas: Wait a minute.
The Court: —we just got through out of the presence of the jury. You will not go into that subject matter any further.
Mr. Haas: I didn't even get to argue it. Well, Judge, the deal—
The Court: I said you will not go into it any further.
Mr. Haas: Judge, we can't cover up the coverup.
Mr. Witkowski: Your Honor—
Mr. Haas: That is part of our complaint, that they covered up, Judge.
Mr. Coghlan: If the court please—
The Court: Mr. Haas, you are now held in contempt of court for the last remark directed to the Court, and I will prepare an order accordingly.
Mr. Taylor: May the jury be excused—
The Court: The Court will take a recess, and we will prepare an order holding you in contempt.
Mr. Haas: All right, Judge. I think all the people who have spoken the truth have always ended up in contempt, and the coverup goes on and on and on.
Mr. Taylor: And Mr. Treviranus testified on Friday, Judge.
The Court: I will hold you in contempt and I will now turn you over to the custody—
Mr. Haas: O.K., Judge.
The Court: —of the U.S. Marshal for contempt, and hold you in custody until tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock.
Mr. Haas: All right, Judge, I would just—
Mr. Taylor: There is a document right here that says there was—
The Court: Court now stands in recess.

Haas was taken into custody by the United States Marshal and ordered held until the following morning. An order was entered by the judge that day finding that Haas' "statements and actions in the presence of the Court are serious and that it resulted in the obstruction of the administration of justice . . . ." The judge referred to no specific language, but did recite "certain statements in open court in the presence of the jury as set forth in the transcript of the Court proceedings certified by the court reporter and attached hereto made a part hereof." The court denied a motion for appeal bond, and Haas remained in jail until the next morning. On the following day the judge reversed his ruling and heard extensive testimony from Hanrahan about the alleged arrangement.

Unquestionably, a court has the power to punish summarily contemptuous conduct which occurs in the presence, sight, or hearing of a presiding judge. *Ex parte Terry*, 128 U.S. 289, 302-04 (1888). For example, that the contumacious refusal of a witness to testify, "may so directly obstruct a court in the performance of its duty as to justify punishment for contempt is so well settled as to need only statement." *Ex parte Hudgings*, 249 U.S. 378, 382 (1919).

The power of a federal court to punish immediately and summarily for "direct contempt" is codified in 18 U.S.C. § 401 which provides that:

> A court of the United States shall have power to punish by fine or imprisonment, at its discretion, such contempt of its authority, and none other, as—
>
> "(1) Misbehavior of any person in its presence or so near thereto as to obstruct the administration of justice . . . ."

The Supreme Court, commenting on this statute in *In re McConnell*, 370 U.S. 230, 233-34 (1962), explained that this provision was enacted by Congress "in order to correct serious abuses of the summary contempt power that had grown up . . . revealing 'a Congressional intent to safeguard Constitutional procedures by limiting courts . . . to "the least possible power adequate to the end proposed." ' " The Court in *McConnell* then defined the issue:

> Thus the question in this case comes down to whether it can "clearly be shown" on this record that the petitioner's statements while attempting to make his offers of proof actually obstructed the district judge in "the performance of judicial duty."

Id. at 234.

In the case before us, paraphrasing the above-quoted language, the question comes down to whether it can "clearly be shown" on the record that the respective conduct of Haas and Taylor actually obstructed the district judge in the "performance of judicial duty." We are convinced that their conduct cannot be so characterized.

The Taylor episode must be viewed against the background of the events leading up to it: The trial judge's erroneous accusation before the jury that Haas had deliberately and wilfully misread the statement about the stipulation; the judge's repeated denials to permit the inspection of the court's transcript for verification that Haas had not "misread the statement"; the judge's refusal to correct the record immediately, but in lieu thereof giving the defendants ten days to respond. These combined circumstances apparently caused Taylor to reach the "breaking point" of his patience and forbearance. We also must take into consideration that the episode occurred while the court was recessed, and

that the judge permitted the fallen pitcher and broken glass to remain on the floor after the jury returned to the courtroom.

While we do not intend to condone Taylor's gesture of anger, we are convinced, in the words of Judge Duffy in his dissent in *McConnell*, ". . . there was no interference with the conduct of the trial. There was no obstruction in the administration of justice." *Parmelee Transp. Co. v. Keeshin*, 294 F.2d 310, 318 (7th Cir. 1961). And the Supreme Court agreed with Judge Duffy's appraisal in that case.

What we have said about Taylor's complained-of conduct applies to Haas' conduct as well. Haas was held in contempt for saying "we can't cover up the coverup." After saying this, he tried to explain: "That is part of our complaint, that they covered up, Judge." The judge, however, took the remark as personally directed at him. In the context of what had happened before, the judge, in our opinion, had no reason to interpret the remark in that manner, and should have given Haas the benefit of every doubt. This court's statement in *In re Dellinger* is pertinent:

> While *McConnell* cannot be read as an immunization for all conduct undertaken by an attorney in good faith representation of his client, it does require that attorneys be given great latitude in the area of vigorous advocacy. Appellate courts must ensure that trial judges (or the jury on remand) are not left free to manipulate the balance between vigorous advocacy and obstructions so as to chill effective advocacy when deciding lawyer contempts. Admittedly, the line defies strict delineation (Goldfarb, The Contempt Power, 172 (1971)), but by our resolving doubts in favor of advocacy, an independent and unintimidated bar can be maintained while actual obstruction is dealt with appropriately.
>
> * * *
>
> Attorneys have a right to be persistent, vociferous, contentious, and imposing, even to the point of appearing obnoxious, when acting on their client's

behalf. An attorney may with impunity take full advantage of the range of conduct that our adversary system allows.

461 F.2d 389, 398, 400 (7th Cir. 1972). Accordingly, we find that the contempt citations are unwarranted when considered in their factual setting.

XII. CONCLUSION

The contempt judgments are reversed. In addition, the directed verdicts are reversed and the judgments of dismissal vacated, except for the claims against Purtell, Koludrovic, Sorosky, and Meltreger and all but the section 1986 claims against Ervanian and Kukowinski. The judgments of dismissal with respect to these claims are affirmed. The judgments for costs against plaintiffs are reversed. Costs on appeal and attorneys' fees are awarded to plaintiffs against all nonprevailing defendants.

The cause is remanded to the district court for a new trial. As an administrative matter, the district court is directed to reassign this case under the provisions of Circuit Rule 18 and, because of its age, to direct the judge to whom it is assigned to give the retrial high priority.

FAIRCHILD, *Chief Judge*, concurring. I concur in the opinion written by Judge Swygert except as qualified by the following observations.

I agree that, viewing the evidence in the light most favorable to plaintiffs, and drawing all reasonable inferences in their favor, a jury verdict for them on one or more theories of liability could be sustained. I am sure that no more is meant by the frequent references in the opinion to a "prima facie" case. Because so much depends upon the fact-finder's choice among inferences, there was never any stage of this case (with the possible exception of the case against the shooters) at which the evidence compelled a verdict for plaintiffs unless rebutted.

I have some problem in analyzing the impact on plaintiffs' case of the several possible findings with respect to a conspiracy. The main objective of plaintiffs appears to be recovery of damages arising from the events of the raid. Undeniably there was loss of life, loss of liberty (including bodily injury), and invasion of privacy. The § 1983 claim for those damages must rest upon establishing that life and liberty were taken without due process of law in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment (or that privacy was invaded in violation of the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendments). If the search warrant was valid and if the force used was not excessive under the circumstances, that § 1983 claim (and any corresponding § 1985(3) claim) must fail.

I agree that the jury could properly find a conspiracy by federal and state defendants to discredit and hamper BPP in its political activity and thus impair First Amendment rights. But it would not follow, without more, that the search, if found to be unconstitutional, or the use of force, if found to be excessive, was within the objects of that conspiracy. The activity of the federal defendants in surveillance of a group from whom violent, unlawful conduct was expected, and in informing state officers of the floor plan and possession of weapons could be found to have been legitimate activity and cooperation in law enforcement, and not wrongful acts pursuant to a conspiracy, even though the jury also found a conspiracy to disrupt or discredit BPP politically. In my view, there could be no recovery of damages, arising from the raid, based solely on a conspiracy theory, unless the jury was satisfied that the unlawful raid or the use of excessive force in carrying out a lawful raid was within the objects of the conspiracy.

In the discussion of immunity, Judge Swygert suggests that certain defendants may be liable for damages resulting from the generation of post-raid publicity misrepresenting the facts. Whatever course may be followed on retrial with respect to such a claim, it seems clear that plaintiffs cannot recover damages for injury to reputation, without more. *See Paul v. Davis*, 424 U.S. 693, 712 (1976).

I do not join in directing the imposition of sanctions under F. R. Civ. P. 37(b)(2), although I would favor directing the district court to give consideration to doing so, on remand.

I would limit the holding that a prosecutor is not entitled to full immunity while performing "investigative" functions to the investigative functions of the prosecutor defendants described in this case.

PELL, *Circuit Judge*, dissenting in part, concurring in part.

It has been difficult for me to place this case in a proper perspective, but following the effort to do so I am convinced that the opinion written by Judge Swygert reaches an incorrect result in a substantial number of instances. Therefore while concurring in that opinion wherein it affirms the district court's judgment and with regard to the reversal as to one group of defendants on one issue, I otherwise respectfully dissent, all as set forth hereinafter.

The initial difficulty in acquiring a proper perspective, indeed any kind of an overall view, of the case comes from the sheer volume of material it has generated. To begin with, the mass of documents, which is what this court basically has to go on to make its decision, includes some 37,000 pages of evidence, plus exhibits which we can only view visually as a cold record but which was presented audibly to the district court bit by bit, painstakingly and tediously, over the approximate eighteen months that this civil case jury trial took. Next we have before us the contentions of the parties in the so-called briefs, occupying more than 800 pages. At this point, the accumulation of additional paper might appear to be drawing to a welcome close. There is virtually no dispute as to the basic law applicable to the

appellate treatment of directed verdicts. At the risk of over-simplification, they are not favored by the law and the judgments based thereon will be reversed when the evidence reflects that reasonable persons in a fair and impartial exercise of their judgment may draw different conclusions therefrom. Thus it would seem that if the 37,000 pages reasonably exhibited a basis for different conclusions, the resulting decisional opinion, unless it were designed to serve some other purpose than its primary one of disposing of the case, could be of fairly short length. Alternatively, of course, if there is difficulty in finding a solid base in the monumental record we have here for different conclusions under the applicable law, the effort to reverse might necessarily achieve extensive proportions. In any event, Judge Swygert's opinion has added to the bulk more than 125 typed pages.

The matter of a proper perspective is further made difficult by the diverse approaches of the parties which I might have assumed before becoming involved in the case was to recover monetary damages for claimed wrongs visited upon them by the state and federal defendants. From my evaluation of their briefs and oral arguments, however, there is not this single-minded pursuit. One group of plaintiffs, whom for convenience of reference I will call the Hampton plaintiffs, consists of the Administratrix of the Fred Hampton estate, Hampton's girlfriend and the mother of his posthumously born child, and two other persons. Of the four Hampton plaintiffs, three were present in the apartment at the time the raid occurred and two of the three were wounded. The fourth Hampton plaintiff is the personal representative of one of the two persons killed in the raid.

While the compact original brief filed by the attorney for the Hampton plaintiffs does purport to incorporate by reference most of the issues and supporting arguments advanced by the remaining plaintiffs (with the exception of those dealing with the bias and prejudice of the trial judge and his failure to recuse himself), this brief "relates to the directed verdict granted, following the dismissal of the jury as dis-

tinguished from the [earlier] directed verdict regarding the Federal and certain State defendants." While the reply brief of the Hampton plaintiffs does advance some argument as to the conspiracy and liability vis-à-vis the federal defendants, it appears abundantly clear to me that the prime thrust of the Hampton plaintiffs both in briefing and oral argument is toward the most vulnerable underside of this litigation, the directed verdict as to the defendant raiders who engaged in shooting in the apartment. This appears to me to be a realistic evaluation of this civil damage case and one best designed to achieve the purpose of the case, that of expeditiously collecting damages from claimed wrongdoers without undertaking once again the agonizingly extended trial of extraneous political issues. I can only assume that the Hampton plaintiffs' attorney is pursuing that which his clients most desire, compensation for the wrong which they feel they suffered.

The remaining five plaintiffs, designated for convenience as the Anderson plaintiffs, includes the Administratrix of the Estate of Mark Clark and two more of those who were wounded. While all of these people no doubt will not spurn any recovery that might be made in their behalf, I come away from an examination of this case with the distinct sensation that the Anderson plaintiffs' lawyers, although equally willing for and desirous of a substantial money recovery, are fervently bent on attempting to demonstrate the existence of a widespread and sinister conspiracy among top law enforcement officials, state and federal, serving in the Chicago area in 1969, to kill Fred Hampton and other functionaries of the Black Panther Party. Their wide-ranging and vociferous charges indicate that the conspiracy was racially motivated to put down and destroy people associated with a political movement. But, the tenor and scope of their assertions is best illustrated by these quotations from their brief's Introduction and Statement of the Case:

> In response to this challenge to white supremacy, the F.B.I. mobilized to stop this political movement. They implemented and refined illegal, unconstitutional counterintelligence tactics designed to neutralize and destroy these organizations with special, violent emphasis on those leaders and organizations such as the B.P.P. who sought the liberation of black people. This program, implemented and run in Chicago by the F.B.I. Defendants, solicited and obtained the willing assistance of State's Attorney EDWARD HANRAHAN—who was himself anxious to gain political prominence by exploiting racism. HANRAHAN and his special political police force, in conspiracy with these F.B.I. Defendants, planned and executed the murderous December 4th raid at the apartment of the Plaintiffs. . . . After Hampton and Mark Clark were killed, a concentrated effort was launched by City, County and Federal officials to cover up both the true nature of the political assassination as well as their involvement in it. They manipulated the judicial system at every turn to accomplish this end. HANRAHAN used his power as State's Attorney to falsely charge the survivors, and to prosecute them for six months to mask his culpability and that of his police. Richard Nixon's Justice Department, in cooperation with the F.B.I., used a Federal Grand Jury investigation to cover up the F.B.I. involvement in the raid and subsequently entered into an agreement with HANRAHAN which saved him from indictment in exchange for HANRAHAN's continued silence concerning the F.B.I. involvement. The Justice Department then attempted to put the controversy to rest in the public eye by releasing a report which was critical of both the police and the Panthers. . . . By the fall of 1975, pretrial discovery, because of Defendants' obstructions, served little purpose except to frustrate the search for truth, the Court's prejudice having similarly frustrated this search. . . . January 1976, the Plaintiffs went to trial in front of a Judge determined to defeat their claims and with much of the evidence which proved the F.B.I. Defendants' involvement in the raid still being concealed by the Defendants and their attorneys. . . . After 15 months of treachery to the Plaintiffs' claims the District Court, four days before the mayoral

> primary in which HANRAHAN was a candidate, directed verdicts for all the Defendants except those seven raiders who admitted to firing their weapons at the apartment. . . . Plaintiffs appeal, but they seek not only reversal of these grossly unfair and illegal verdicts, but sanctions and fees against the parties and their attorneys who knowingly obstructed justice in the Court below, and appropriate orders to assist them to finally obtain the discovery to which they are entitled, and strong rebuke to the trial Court who completely abused his power, trammelled the Constitution and nullified the Civil Rights Act.

Thus it seems although they are not charged as unindicted co-conspirators that the entire officialdom of government from the President to the federal district judge were intent upon bringing about the elimination of a small group of people who simply desired to achieve the desirable and constitutionally required status of racial equality.

The Introduction and Statement of the Case of the Anderson plaintiffs' brief set the tone which was followed through their 247 pages of overstated characterizations. Thus, initially, supposedly by way of background they move on the Federal Bureau of Investigation in an endeavor to demonstrate that the FBI's counterintelligence program insofar as it was directed toward the Black Panther Party was a basis for a reasonable inference that FBI officials in reality were conspiring to implement the program by resorting to homicide of the local Black Panther leader. Conspicuously absent in the development is any reference to the fact that the program was directed toward an organization which had announced it would achieve its objectives by violent means.

The intemperance of the Anderson plaintiffs' approach is particularly demonstrated in the some 75 or more pages devoted to denigrating the district court judge. Thus, typically:

> . . . the Court, ignoring the merits of Plaintiffs' claim, denied the Motion "as not well taken." . . . The Court refused to declare them hostile witnesses or allow them to be impeached or cross examined by Plaintiffs' counsel. . . . The Court repeatedly refused to hear the motions, and angrily postponed hearing the contempt and sanctions motions until after the trial. . . . the court (in sustaining a specious objection by Defendant . . . the Court grasped at various straws in attempting to justify his baseless and punitive ruling. . . . The Court's arbitrary refusal to allow discovery concerning GROTH's alleged informant and his obstruction of meaningful cross-examination. . . . The Court, in essence, scuttled the entire Plaintiffs' rebuttal case . . . . The entire record demonstrates that the trial judge was not an impartial judge representing the impersonal authority of the law, but was both an advocate from the bench for the Defendants' cause, and an "activist seeking combat" with Plaintiffs' counsel . . . Despite this powerful evidence of racism and prejudice against the Plaintiffs, the Court refused to allow lawyer voir dire. . . . The Court tightly controlled the voir dire, and attempted to select a jury which he could manipulate to agree with his view of the case and return a verdict for the Defendants . . . In stark contrast to the treatment afforded the Plaintiffs and their evidence, the trial court aided the Defendants and supported their cause throughout the trial, in its rulings and remarks from the bench. . . . unduly restricted questioning in key areas . . . . using the pretext that they hadn't been questioned with the sketch on direct . . . The Court, on its own added to the prejudicial information imparted to the jury during the course of the trial. . . . He [the judge] repeatedly threatened contempt in order to discourage Plaintiffs' right to be heard and to make a record. . . . Defendants' lawyers were allowed almost free reign in the Courtroom. . . . Constant interruption from the Bench, and frivolous objections from the Defense counsel (encouraged by the Court's obvious attitudes) diluted the strength of Plaintiffs' evidence. The at-

> mosphere of intimidation generated from the bench made an effective presentation of the evidence against Defendants difficult, if not impossible. The Court's arbitrary and ever-shifting rules made cross-examination of Defendants a perilous task, with Summary Contempt lurking behind each question. Merely rising to object was fraught with danger and likely to evoke a strong rebuke from the Court. Plaintiffs' counsel were confronted with a hostile, powerful adversary in the District Court; the damage inflicted on Plaintiffs as a result of the intimidation and belittlement of Plaintiffs' counsel by the District Court of itself requires reversal. . . . Both in specific instances, and as a whole, the court's charge to the jury revealed its bias in favor of the defendants, and constituted reversible error. . . . He [the judge] used his judicial power as well as the resources and bullying of defense counsel to harass and attack the Plaintiffs when they attempted to recuse him. [Footnotes omitted.]

I do not mean to suggest that the multi-page portions of the brief from which the above extracts were taken is not replete with specific instances purporting to show the asserted unbridled bias and prejudice of the trial judge. A close analysis of these supportive instances reflects, however, that many of them pertained to rulings on evidentiary matters as to which the trial judge is accorded substantial discretion. Any trial lawyer of any competence is aware that he doesn't prevail on every ruling of the court but that his failure to do so is no ground for a legitimate claim of bias and prejudice. Such a lawyer also is sufficiently perceptive to realize the scope of the judge's rulings and that to attempt another tack on the same forbidden subject may well occasion a rebuke. Nevertheless, the Anderson plaintiffs' trial counsel pursued such a course and then when rebuked claimed this to be another example of the unfairness of the judge. I find the claim of unfair limitation of the presentation of their case to be virtually frivolous. A year and a half of trial and 37,000 pages of testimony scarcely is supportive of a restrictive evidentiary limitation. Nor can I find any real indication in

this record that the ebullient trial counsel were intimidated by the judge. In this circuit, voir dire of the jury is conducted by the trial judge. Yet in this civil case, failing to get special treatment, the plaintiffs claim they were treated unfairly.

If there is merit in claims of incorrect judicial rulings, those rulings should speak for themselves in requiring reversal and they do not need to be sandwiched in a desperate collage of conclusory overstated characterizations. Even though it often might seem that heaping abuse on public officials is now a favorite public pastime, it does appear to me that the proper place for this steam-venting is other than in the area of appellate review. We have here the matter of the propriety of directed verdicts. I should think that while hyperbolic and cynical character castigations might create an atmosphere of suspicion and distrust, even though unfounded, it does not upon examination provide a case or controversy to go to a jury. I do not, I hasten to add, mean to suggest that history has not recorded corrupt governments, or public officials who have intentionally deprived citizens of those rights which are given to them by our constitution. When, however, the charge is a broadside condemnation of the entire fabric of law enforcement in a large metropolis, we at the very least ought to examine most carefully the underlying facts to see if the charges are reasonably inferable or are nothing more than fanciful conjectures.

Chief Judge Fairchild observes in his concurring opinion that the main objective of the plaintiffs appears to be the recovery of damages arising from the events of the raid. I agree with him insofar as the Hampton plaintiffs are concerned but, as I have already indicated, it appears to me that the Anderson plaintiffs have a secondary objective, indeed, one which may well be a primary objective in view of their emphasis on it, and that is to use this litigation as an exposition ground for political philosophy and the courtroom as a political forum. If law enforcement or other government officials are demonstrated by evidence as having deprived citizens of their constitutional rights and in the process of such

litigation those officials get smeared with the brush of villainy then it must be so; it is simply that I think the process should not go in reverse.

I regret to do so, but feel compelled in candor to add, that it appears to me that Judge Swygert's opinion, although I would question whether it was so intended, lends aid and succor to the political espousal objective of the Anderson plaintiffs. I come away from each reading of the opinion, despite occasional references therein to the requirement that plaintiffs to recover must prove their case to the trier of fact, with the feeling that the author of the opinion thinks that the case has already been convincingly proven in many respects.

Thus, on a random basis, I note:

> Plaintiffs' prima facie case offers a number of constitutional deprivations to accompany their conspiracy allegations . . . Plaintiffs' evidence in the instant case indicates that the federal and state defendants share in instigating and preparing for the raid . . . The BPP was a black organization with a distinct political ideology and a variety of politically-oriented programs. FBI documents offered by plaintiffs demonstrate that certain FBI activities directed against the BPP transcended mere "law enforcement." . . . Without the information the federal defendants furnished the state defendants, the state defendants could not have acted in furtherance of the purpose which plaintiffs contend the state and federal defendants share—inflicting injury to the BPP. . . . In granting the directed verdicts, the trial judge repeatedly usurped this [the jury's] function. . . . Despite their awareness of conflicting stories, Hanrahan, Jalovec, and the raiders continued to circulate reports to justify the continuation of plaintiffs' detention. . . . The evidence shows that a jury could find that Johnson's testimony before the grand jury was false and misleading and concealed the involvement of FBI headquarters and the roles of Piper, Mitchell, and O'Neal in the planning of the raid. . . . And during the pretrial discovery in this suit, the federal defendants continued to engage in dilatory and obstructive tactics to conceal evidence of their involvement in the planning of the raid. . . . His [Sadunas'] examination resulted in a crucial misidentification which would have remained uncorrected absent Zimmers' subsequent tests and conclusions. . . .

Because of the high esteem in which I hold my brother Swygert, it is with considerable regret that I feel compelled to observe that had I not had an acquaintanceship with the case as a member of the panel prior to reading Judge Swygert's opinion I could, upon the completion of the lengthy process of reading it, well have entertained the idea that the case involved a group of political idealists who had been subjected to a cleverly orchestrated governmental persecution designed not just to neutralize their effectiveness[1] but to remove them from the American scene physically. It is time, it seems to me, to look realistically at the group to which the local authorities directed their activities pursuant to a judicially authorized search warrant.

The state defendants have summarized from the record of this case the matters pertaining to the Black Panther Party which undoubtedly engaged the attention of law enforcement agencies. Because this factual information does not appear to be subject to challenge as to accuracy I note some of the salient aspects thereof.

The Black Panther Party was a militant, black, extremist, paramilitary, uniformed organization formed in Oakland, California in 1966. It was a violent, revolutionary organization, which by party edict required its members to own and know how to use weapons and to have access to more than one weapon. The Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party proclaimed that a class struggle in this country required

[1] Whatever the situation may now be, or should be, it is doubtful that in 1969 attempts to discredit groups thought to be presenting a clear and present danger of violence was a violation of First Amendment rights.

the leadership of an armed revolutionary party, and that the Black Panther Party was simultaneously a military organization and political organization with leaders holding both military and political rank.

Black Panther publications called for killing policemen. The party's policy was that if at least one shot was not fired by a member being arrested, then the party would not stand behind that member. Black Panthers were called on to "revolt," "to arm themselves," to "dynamite," to "kill the pigs everywhere," to "not dissent from American government, we will overthrow it," and were admonished that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun." Black Panthers published a "Destruction Kit" which described how to make and use incendiary bombs and other similar devices.

Much emphasis is placed in the record on the social service to the community provided by the Black Panther Party particularly with regard to their "Breakfast for Children Program." However, the record also reflects that drawings were made on blackboards instructing children to "Kill the Pigs." At these breakfasts there was distributed a "Black Panther Coloring Book" depicting in cartoons pictures of children killing policemen. At one similar Black Panther Breakfast program the children were given revolutionary posters entitled "Free Huey, In Revolution One Lives and One Dies, and Off The Pig." A report concerning the FBI raid of Panther headquarters on Madison Street on June 4, 1969 reflects that the material seized therein included posters which advocated violent overthrow of the government, numerous weapons, both handguns and long guns including stolen weapons, and press releases promoting Panther propaganda. The Black Panther publications during 1969 contained quotations of various of their leaders such as

> Huey P. Newton—When the people move for liberation, they must have the basic tool of liberation—the gun . . . The blood, sweat, tears and suffering of Black people are the foundation of the wealth and power of the United States of America. We were forced to build America, and if forced to we will tear it down. The immediate result of this destruction will be suffering and bloodshed. But the end result will be perpetual peace for all mankind.

In one exhibit there appears a description of a "Plan for the Complete Breakdown of the State of Illinois Power Structure." This plan documents the Panthers advocating the bombing and destruction of buildings and public systems as well as the killing of government leaders.

There had been numerous shooting confrontations and clashes between the Black Panthers and police prior to December 4, 1969, both nationally and locally. Several policemen had been wounded and there had been shooting with Chicago police at the Black Panther Party headquarters a block from the apartment in question on July 31, 1969, and October 4, 1969. On November 13, 1969, two Chicago police officers were killed in a shootout with Spurgeon Jake Winters. Winters was killed in the incident and seven other Chicago police officers were wounded. The Black Panthers boasted of the killing of these police officers by Winters and claimed Winters as a member.

Hampton's own propensities as a leader in the Black Panther Party were evident from his proposal to murder a state trooper who was approaching his car stalled on a highway in a trip to Rockford, his conviction by a jury for robbery in May 1969, his kidnapping and torturing of a party member who is accused of stealing a Panther weapon, his use of weapons during a shootout of the Panthers with the Blackstone Rangers in Robbins, Illinois, and his often-quoted statement, "If you kill one pig, you get a little satisfaction, if you kill some more pigs you get more satisfaction, if you kill all the pigs, you get complete satisfaction." Others of the plaintiffs who were at the apartment in question had criminal records and all had familiarity with handling firearms.

Finally, on the matter of the Black Panthers being a political party it must be remembered that the nine peo-

ple who occupied this relatively small apartment on the morning in question were in the midst of a private arsenal consisting of 19 unregistered weapons, including 12 shotguns and rifles, among which were a stolen Chicago Police Department riot gun and 2 sawed-off shotguns, 7 handguns and several hundred rounds of ammunition. The occupants were not without knowledge in the use of the weapons and were members of an organization that advocated use of the weapons when a confrontation with police was involved.

This brings me to a final difficulty in placing this case in a proper perspective and that is the role of martyrdom in which many now regard Hampton and Clark. Irrespective of whether that shroud of martyrdom is misconceived, I cannot imagine that prior to December 4, 1969, this posthumously acquired respectability would have been accorded by many persons, either black or white, other than those subscribing to ochlocracy even though many persons, both black and white supported the goal of equal recognition and treatment for black people. The emotionalism of the plaintiffs' sinister conspiracy presentation should not obliterate the fact that there were ample grounds for regarding Hampton and those in the apartment with him as law violators.

Perhaps this is not in keeping with the time in which we live, but I cannot believe simply because a minority group, even one composed of people who have been rather consistently repressed and denied equal treatment before the law, calls itself a political party and espouses a commendable purpose, that there is created some sort of an irrebuttable presumption that it is above the law, or that it can accomplish its goals by violence or other illegal means.

In saying the above I am not ignoring the fact that in our system of jurisprudence every law violator is guaranteed the full scale of rights provided for by law, including the constitution, statutes, and case law. I am simply endeavoring to put this case into the perspective in which it clearly was viewed by law enforcement officials in 1969, that there was a group of people who

were dangerous to the law-abiding citizens of the community. Also, this case concerns itself with the Black Panther Party as it existed and functioned in 1969 and what its subsequent direction or conduct may have been is immaterial.

Turning then to my views on the disposition of the various components of this case, as I have already indicated, I concur in the relatively limited portions of Judge Swygert's opinion in which the judgment of the district court was affirmed.

Judge Swygert's opinion directs that sanctions should be imposed, pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P. 37(b)(2), against the federal defendants and counsel representing them at the first trial for repeatedly disobeying court orders to produce documentary material. I do not agree with the premise. This was a trial in which the judge told the jury on the first day that it would last many weeks, "possibly as much as three months," but which in fact continued some six times that long. The district judge was on a day-by-day basis aware of the extreme difficulties of complying with the every-nook-and-cranny discovery demands of the plaintiffs, was in an excellent position to gauge the good faith of the defense efforts to comply with those orders, and also knew that these government files were not at the beck and call of former employees, were monumental in nature, contained much information not pertinent to the present lawsuit but which involved national security and which in any event was duplicative of that which had already been furnished. I cannot believe that this respected trial judge, who for the most part patiently continued presiding over a trial that was stretching beyond the wildest preliminary estimates, would have, in the words of Judge Swygert, "repeatedly exonerated the federal defendants," if in his position to observe there had been reason to support Judge Swygert's basis for sanctions that the federal defendants, other than O'Neal and their counsel "deliberately impeded discovery and actively obstructed the judicial process." It flies in the face of reason to think that the judge would not have reacted promptly to any defense obstructionist tactics which

were further lengthening the time of this tediously long trial.

For these reasons I would see no necessity for the imposition of sanctions. Nevertheless, because the case is going back and so that the mandate of this court is clear, I will join Chief Judge Fairchild with regard to a direction to the district court to giving consideration to the matter, rather than requiring it to impose sanctions.

There is one other matter not mentioned in Judge Swygert's opinion to which the district judge on remand might properly give some attention. As one reads Judge Swygert's summary of the seventeen counts of the amended complaint, of which twelve will remain viable as to most defendants on remand, it seems rather obvious that the plaintiffs were fractionalizing what was at most five basic issues, possibly following the school of thought that a shotgun charge is more likely to hit something than would a rifle bullet. The federal jurisdictional issues, four in number, as I see them, allegedly arise from (1) the raid, (2) the conspiracy concerning the raid, (3) the post-raid activities of obstruction and malicious prosecution, and (4) the conspiracy regarding the post-raid activities. All of these have the common underpinning of claimed violations of constitutional rights and the post-Civil War civil rights statutes. The fifth issue would concern the pendent state jurisdictional claims.

It is true that Rule 8(e)(2), Fed.R.Civ.P., permits the statement of separate counts which here would seem to be utilized to the maximum. On the other hand, it would seem to me that the new trial judge pursuant to Rule 16 could use pre-trial procedure to good effect to accomplish a fundamental simplification of the issues as an aid to the jury's comprehension of what was involved. Although Rule 16 speaks of the pre-trial order limiting the issues for trial to those not disposed of by admissions or agreements of counsel, "it has been pointed out that that is an understatement, since the pre-trial judge does not merely eliminate uncontroversial issues but also formulates the remaining issues to show the real contentions of the parties." (Footnote omitted.) 3 MOORE'S

FEDERAL PRACTICE ¶16.18 at 1129 (1978). As another text has stated, "Rule 16 calls for a pretrial conference, which can produce a pretrial order that supersedes the pleadings, ... 5 WRIGHT AND MILLER, Federal Practice and Procedure, § 1189 at 28 (1969).

Perhaps a simplification of the issues would also help avoid a repeat performance of the same length.

Turning then to the various issues as applicable to the various defendants, I will first treat the situation as to the remaining thirteen policemen and their liability herein insofar as the raid is concerned. It appears necessary here to consider separately the actual activity of the raid and the conspiracy and likewise consider separately the shooters and nonshooters. In my opinion a directed verdict was proper on all aspects of the raid itself and the conspiracy as to the nonshooters and as to the conspiracy with regard to the shooters with the possible exception of Groth.

Relying on *Byrd v. Brishke*, 466 F.2d 6 (7th Cir. 1972), Judge Swygert's opinion holds that the directed verdicts in favor of the nonshooters regarding their activities in the raid were improperly granted by the trial court. As indicated, I disagree. The holding of impropriety is based upon the factual premise that the nonshooters were in the apartment at the time the occupants were being mistreated and did nothing to protect them. In my view, there is no need to reach the *Byrd* question as there appears to me to be a complete lack of proof of the factual premise stated above. The Hampton plaintiffs' brief does not touch at all upon this matter. The Anderson plaintiffs' brief in its argument portion, relying upon a case of gross negligence, stated with regard to the nonshooters only the following, "Similarly culpable is the conduct of the raiders who did nothing to stop the use of excessive force, or the beating and mistreatment which followed. *See Byrd v. Brishke*, 466 F.2d 6 [7th Cir. 1972]." In the Summary of Evidence portion of their brief, after describing in two paragraphs, with frequent transcript citations, the mistreatment of the occupants following the shooting, the brief then contained the

following which is the first reference to the presence of the nonshooters:

> All 14 raiding police officers were present inside the apartment during the beatings and abuse, participated in them and did nothing to try to stop them. FRED HAMPTON was still lying unattended on the floor in the dining room. All 14 police officers then ransacked the apartment, turning beds and dressers over and emptying their contents throughout the apartment, and destroying and mutilating evidence of what had occurred. [Pl # 553 PL. 410 1SSGJ84-5] All 14 police officers saw FRED HAMPTON lying on the floor with blood coming from his head, but none did anything to try to determine if he was alive and could be helped. At no time did any of the officers seek to determine the nature of Plaintiffs' injuries, or to assist or protect them in any way.

There is no reference at all to any portion of the transcript of the evidence with regard to any nonshooter officer even being in the apartment. The only two citations at all to the record are to Plaintiffs' Exhibits 553 and 410. Exhibit 553 is a photograph showing no people but showing drawers out of a dresser, clothing on the floor, and beds turned over. Exhibit 410 is a partial transcript of testimony by nonshooter defendant Lynwood Harris. Three of the pages, 77, 78, and 203 appear to be from a deposition of Harris and the balance of the pages are from his appearance before the grand jury at the time Barnabas Sears was appearing as the special prosecutor. This exhibit is somewhat difficult to read because of its disjointed nature, it being only a part of a complete transcript. The exhibit was 33 pages of the grand jury testimony but the first page of the exhibit is numbered 57 and the last 157. It is clear, however, that it contains no evidence of any of the outside nonshooters going into the apartment immediately following the shooting. Harris apparently did go in at some later time when the firearms were being laid out on a mattress. At the time of the shooting he heard the noise of the shots. When asked what happened next after he heard the second round of shooting, Harris, *who was not in uniform at the raid*, responded:

> Well, actually from that point on, I was really concerned with myself because cars were beginning to arrive in response to the policeman's call. And I was concerned in letting those officers arriving know that I was a police officer standing here. And this was a constant cry by me, police officer.

While Harris subsequently was asked "who else was there other than the fourteen State's Attorney's Police Officers, when you got back to the apartment?" he mentioned officers from other units, a photographer, an evidence technician and other officers making sketches. The question does not, of course, confine the 14 officers to the inside or outside of the apartment and obviously, in any event, the time referred to is obviously after the occupants had been removed when Lynwood Harris, himself, was helping by carrying out some of the firearms. When the raiders went inside, it was understandable in this neighborhood that others would be posted outside to prevent interference with the operation. The continuance of that guard duty clearly would have become more important after the actual shooting. In sum, I find no basis for even an inference that the nonshooters were inside when any occupant of the apartment was allegedly mistreated, and certainly not to support the inference suggested in Judge Swygert's opinion that they "callously chose to watch."

I must assume that the plaintiffs' counsel have advised us of all of their record support for their assertion that all fourteen officers were inside and certainly this court is under no duty to search 37,000 pages of transcripts plus voluminous documents to see if there is some other reference to any of the nonshooters being present in the apartment before the occupants had been removed.[2]

[2] A footnote has been added to Judge Swygert's opinion with regard to the point in my dissent that the nonshooters were entitled to a directed verdict because they were not even in the apartment at the time the plaintiffs claim the occupants were mistreated. I attempted to make it clear that I assumed

(Footnote continued on following page)

Even if we were to assume arguendo that some of the nonshooters were present when an occupant was mistreated, on the record we have here, I would not find *Byrd* applicable. That case on which I was a member of the panel, and the opinion of which was authored by Judge Swygert, reversed a judgment based upon a directed verdict which reversal was predicated upon the fact that the jury could have found nonfeasance, either negligent or intentional, on the part of officers of a particularly egregious nature. In the later case of *Bonner v. Coughlin*, 545 F.2d 565 (7th Cir. 1976), negligence was eliminated from the picture. In that case, the plaintiff relied upon *Byrd*, and in the en banc opinion written by Judge Cummings, Judge Swygert dissenting, the significance of *Byrd* was circumscribed to "purposeful nonfeasance." *Id.* at 568. "Thus defendants' failure to act in *Byrd* can be properly characterized as 'intentional.'" *Id.* at 569. I find absolutely no basis for a viable claim of

[2] *continued*
that plaintiffs' counsel would give us all of the record support available to demonstrate the presence of the nonshooters in the apartment at the time in question and that upon analysis they gave no such support. Judge Swygert's added footnote, however, refers to other items of evidence on the question.

I see no reason, however, for receding from the position I took on this issue in my dissent. Judge Swygert's added footnote gives significance to there being fifteen or twenty officers in the kitchen some of them being in police uniforms. If the number was twenty, this, of course, was six more officers than were in the raiding party and would seem to indicate that the presence in the kitchen related to a time substantially subsequent to the cessation of the shooting when other officers had answered the call. Further, Officer Harris at least, upon whom the Anderson plaintiffs rested the matter, was in plain clothes although a nonshooter. The fact that two of the nonshooters *entered* the apartment at or about the time of the shooting, if that indeed is a fact, does not place them there at the time of the alleged mistreatment of any of the occupants. While this is a situation in which reasonable inferences are permitted to be drawn, there should be something more than Judge Swygert's added footnote demonstrates to say that there was something to go to the jury on the matter of purposeful nonfeasance on the part of any of the nonshooters.

proof of purposeful nonfeasance on the part of the nonshooters.

As to the conspiracy count pertaining to the raid insofar as the nonshooters are concerned, even if we were to assume that the sinister conspiracy with the object of using excessive force and killing some of the occupants existed among the federal defendants and the higher-ups of the state defendants, I find no basis for saying that the nonshooters, and indeed the shooters with the possible exception of Groth, were a part of the conspiracy. If there had been such a conspiracy, these men, five of whom including three of the shooters being black, were not doing anything except pursuing the often unhappy lot of a policeman of carrying out orders of superiors. Lynwood Harris, for example, found out he was to go on a raid when he left work the evening before. He reported at 3:45 a.m. and he along with the others was given an assignment by Groth. They were simply carrying out their duty of serving a judicially issued search warrant. If subsequent to learning that this might be a very dangerous assignment involving a local leader of the Black Panther Party, while it might not be surprising if those entering the premises overreacted in view of the knowledge that they were entering as "pigs," some of their colleagues having been allegedly killed by a Black Panther Party member, the fact of the subsequent overreaction would not bear upon the existence of a conspiracy on their part.

At this point, it is appropriate to refer to one point of emphasis both on the part of the plaintiffs and in Judge Swygert's opinion with regard to the existence of a conspriacy and this is applicable to all of the defendants who are charged with conspiracy in connection with the raid. That point was that Groth planned the raid for 4:00 a.m. and there was no discussion of the use of tear gas, sound equipment, bull horns, or of any equipment besides guns; and that there was no discussion of alternative ways of gaining entry to the apartment, including telephoning the occupants.

To anyone with a realistic regard to the circumstances existing at the time it might seem unnecessary to point

out the foolishness of these various proposed alternatives if the purpose of serving a particular warrant was to search for and seize an arsenal of illegal weapons in a probably unfriendly neighborhood and to arrest those who were found to be possessors of those weapons. Nevertheless, because the nature of the raid has been given significance, it is necessary to analyze the existing situation.

In settling upon the early morning hour as the appropriate time for making the raid, Groth, as the commanding officer of the group, complied with Illinois law which provided that a search warrant may be served at any time of the day or night. § 108-13, Ill.Rev.Stat. Ch. 38 (1969). As the state defendants point out the key factor in that decision was to surprise the occupants while hopefully they would be asleep, thus avoiding, if possible, any use of force or resistance, and that the possessors of those illegal weapons would most likely be present subject to arrest at the early morning hour. The apartment was located in a residential area and police arriving in any force at the scene during a daylight hour, even during working time, would attract a crowd and in the event of any shooting the lives of nearby citizens would be in danger.

The police had a right to anticipate the possibility that the guns in the apartment might be used against them particularly in view of the well-known attitude of the Black Panther Party on the subject of the dispensability of policemen.

As the Supreme Court stated in *Terry v. Ohio*, 392 U.S. 1, 23 (1968):

> Certainly it would be unreasonable to require that police officers take unnecessary risks in their performance of their duties. American criminals have a long tradition of armed violence, and every year in this country many law enforcement officers are killed in the line of duty, and thousands more are wounded.

One of the occupants, Anderson, indeed said that he was searching trying to find his shotgun which he had loaded before going to bed with deer slugs and .00 shells and the pistol which he had loaded and placed between the beds, but he could not find them because there was shooting although he would have used them had he found them.

To have gone to the apartment in the early evening of December 3 might well have attracted reinforcements from the Panther Party headquarters only a short distance away. During daylight hours snipers could reasonably be anticipated from the buildings in the area. To have brought equipment such as bullhorns or to have telephoned the occupants or to have thrown strong searchlights on the apartment and ordered the occupants to come out could have reasonably been anticipated to precipitate a battle royal. The use of tear gas at this point might have been appropriate if the battle royal had policemen shooting from the outside and Black Panther Party members shooting from the inside. To have used it as an initial matter, however, would have given the real possibility of other types of damage to the occupants. Expert testimony in this trial was that tear gas should be avoided in residential districts such as this one. Further, it is noted that gas masks were reported to be stored at the apartment which would have been effective against the use of tear gas by the police. A telephoning or other type of communication would only have given the occupants time to set up their counter-attack and the time to fire the weapons which the plaintiffs contend were never fired. To have used bullhorns, spotlights, or loud speakers in this residential area would have only exacerbated the situation by attracting crowds and thereby exposing more persons to a potentially dangerous situation.

One only has to recall the gun battle occurring when the police were involved with the Symbionese Liberation Army in Los Angeles a few years ago to realize that the police chose a wise and prudent course in attempting to serve their warrant by way of surprise when the purpose of seizing the weapons could be accomplished with the least likelihood of harm to anyone. As to why this did not go as planned will ultimately apparently have to be

determined by a jury but there seems to be little dispute that someone fired a shot and thereafter the shooting inside the apartment occurred rapidly. All of this, however, does not negative the fact that the timing and manner of the raid was prudently planned as opposed to all alternatives and the timing of the raid and carrying of the weapons are, in my opinion, no evidence whatsoever of the existence of a conspiracy.

Turning next to the shooters, what I have said with regard to the conspiracy as to the raid itself is applicable to them with, as I have previously indicated, the possible exception of Groth. If there was such a sinister conspiracy, or putting it in the context of this case, if there was evidence in the case sufficient to require the conspiracy-raid issue to go to the jury, then the jury should also have the opportunity of deciding whether he was a party to the conspiracy. As will be indicated hereinafter I do not think there was a jury issue developed.

With regard to the non-conspiracy raid activity case against the shooters, the state defendants' brief presents a persuasive case to the effect that these officers who were acting pursuant to a judicial warrant did not fire a weapon until there had been firing at them. It seems fairly certain that some of the officers who went in, negligently thought that the occupants were firing at them and thereupon returned the fire. This could well result in a jury verdict for some of the shooting officers and against others. Insofar as the case before us is concerned, however, there is testimony from which a jury could reasonably find that the shooters overreacted and used excessive force. *See Davis v. Freels*, 583 F.2d 337 (7th Cir. 1978). Where evidence is to be weighed, that is not the function of this court but that of the trial court trier of fact. I think the district judge, although understandably satiated with this long drawnout trial which was not going to come to a final decision because of a hung jury, mistakenly directed a verdict on the raid issue as to the shooting officers.

Going next to the conspiracy-raid issue as to the remaining state defendants and the federal defendants, I

cannot agree that there was a basis for reasonable inferences that there was any kind of an agreement among them, express or implicit, to cause a raid to be made with the object of killing or wounding various Black Panther Party members. It is true that at the time in question, the federal authorities thought it would be in the public good to neutralize the Black Panther Party so that it could not carry out its avowed purpose, among others, of killing policemen. Indeed, the idea perhaps could have been entertained by some, if not all, of those defendants who were engaged in law enforcement work that the community would be a safer place for law-abiding citizens to live and work in if Fred Hampton and his cohorts were not on the scene. This human feeling is far removed from a basis for an inference that they deliberately set a course to accomplish that by violence.

In our jurisprudence a person cannot be convicted of a traffic offense unless proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. Even though the present case is of the civil variety, I cannot believe that the law should permit a determination that any person has deliberately planned a homicide on nothing more than speculative conjecture or mere suspicion. The hard basic reasonable inference-creating facts just did not exist in this case.

What I have said about the conspiracy-raid is also applicable to the non-conspiracy counts concerning the planning and participation in the raid by the federal defendants and the state defendants. The shooters, as I have previously indicated, remain in the case not because they planned a raid with the objective of attempted homicide, but because of the excessive force question. As I have stated previously I do not regard the carrying of the firearms or the time and manner of the raid as being the basis of an inference of a plan to use excessive force.

An aspect that is directly involved in the result of the decision in this appeal is, in my opinion, a potentially disastrous curtailment on necessary exchanges of information between law enforcement and agencies. The rising need for effective law enforcement cannot but be

substantially chilled if there should be the prospect of becoming a defendant in a suit for monetary damages whenever information concerning law violations is communicated by one agency or official to another agency or official having primary jurisdiction over the crime.

At this point in the preparation of this dissent, I have become confronted with an increasingly compelling necessity to turn to other cases of this court with which I am concerned, many of which have statutory priority over this civil case, notwithstanding Judge Swygert's concluding admonition that upon remand this case should be given "high priority." I have not requested, nor have I been given, a respite from a full calendar of sitting accompanied as that must be by the necessity of preparing opinions or orders on at least one-third of the cases on which I have sat. Therefore, while not doing so happily because of my belief that sending virtually the complete case back for another extended trial constitutes a miscarriage of justice and a misuse of the federal judicial facilities, I will endeavor simply to outline as briefly as possible my remaining observations on this case.[3]

1. *Post-raid prosecutorial matters.* An initial difficulty for the plaintiffs here is that the occupants were in possession of illegal firearms and were subject to prosecution. In any event, under *Imbler v. Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 409 (1976), most of the post-raid direct prosecutorial activities of the state's attorney and his assistants provided to them absolute immunity from civil liability. It is true that the *Imbler* Court expressly left open the question of whether absolute immunity extended to a

[3] The incentive toward continuing a fuller discussion is not encouraged by the realities of the situation being that there is very little probability this case will not go back for that retrial. Two of the eight active judges of this court have disqualified themselves, two more, of course, are in the majority of the present panel, and all four of the remaining would have to vote to rehear the case en banc. Insofar as the Supreme Court of the United States is concerned, the small percentage of the heavy volume of petitions for certiorari which can be granted minimizes the likelihood in any case of being successful in the pursuit of certiorari.

prosecutor in the role of an administrator or investigative officer rather than an advocate. Here charges were being made following the raid that the police and Hanrahan were guilty of murder and genocide. Demonstrations occurred and there was tension in the community. Under these circumstances it appears to me to have been well within the prosecutorial authority and duty of this public official charged with the enforcement of the criminal law in his county to take the steps that he did in defense of the system of law administration. Hanrahan's concept of this duty was thus stated:

> I had a public responsibility as the chief prosecuting officer in Cook County to do everything possible to preserve the peace and to prevent an outbreak of violence. I saw that coming as a result of what I described as the press orgy, the accusations of murder and unlawful conduct, and I did not feel that there had been clear and accurate reporting of the accounts given by the officers.

Vociferous denunciations of the police conduct by those supporting the Panthers, as an aftermath of the raid does not mean that Hanrahan was not entitled to believe those who were involved in the law enforcement activities of the county. It appears to be a frequent practice today when steps are taken to enforce the law that the one charged attempts to divert attention from his own malfeasance by asserting that his constitutional rights have been violated.

The involvement here in public statements and media publicity was of a far less egregious nature than that which has been involved in cases of absolute immunity where prosecutors were engaged directly in the prosecutorial process. The conduct here was so intimately interrelated with the prosecutorial process that it should have the same protection. As the Court pointed out in *Imbler*, at 425, "Frequently acting under serious constraints of time and even information, a prosecutor inevitably makes many decisions that could engender colorable claims of constitutional deprivation." That is what has happened here in my opinion, and, again quoting the Court, at 426, "The affording of only a

qualified immunity to the prosecutor also could have an adverse effect upon the functioning of the criminal justice system." In the present case, the counterattack to the publicity was for the purpose of avoiding such an adverse effect.

It is the state authorities who prosecute, and irrespective of whether the federal defendants may have thought prosecution was proper, I fail to see a jury case of malicious prosecution against them. One, of course, does not have to be in the prosecutor's office to be chargeable with malicious prosecution but he should have some connection with bringing about the wrongful prosecution more than just thinking that the defendant should be prosecuted.

2. *Claimed obstructionism.* Under my view the matter of the raid would only remain in litigation as to the shooters. Without the issue of conspiracy as to the raid, the post-hoc claimed acts of obstructionism, upon which the Anderson plaintiffs particularly rely, have not been, it seems to me, demonstrated to have harmed the plaintiffs. As Chief Judge Fairchild has pointed out in his concurrence, it seems clear that plaintiffs cannot recover damages for injury to reputation, without more. If the defendants have engaged in the obstruction of justice or perjury the criminal courts not this civil suit are the proper place for their consideration.

Indeed, the history of criminal proceedings in the area with which we are concerned during the past decade testifies to the fact that high office or powerful position does not provide a shield against successful prosecution for violations of the law.

I find it almost incredible that Sadunas, who made a mistake in identifying one of many guns he examined from which a shell had been fired, is being left in the case. This is particularly true because he is paying a penalty for honesty by promptly acknowledging his mistake when he made a reexamination and because this is not a case of a rifle or pistol cartridge where the rifling in the barrel gives a much more distinctive basis for identification than in the shotgun shell casing here involved.

Other charges of obstructionism upon which the plaintiffs rely amount to nothing more than nonfeasance, or failure to act.

Again, the fragmentation of the complaints creates difficulties. These matters are all interrelated and when they are viewed in the light of a nonsupportable claim of conspiracy as to the raid, the prosecutorial immunity, the nonexistence of claims based upon mere negligence, the existence of law violations in the illegal possession of firearms and the fact that the plaintiffs who were offered an opportunity to appear and participate in the post-raid investigations declined to do so, I find no merit in the claim that the charged obstructionism was the basis for an action against the defendants.

3. *Groth's informant.* I must confess that I fail to comprehend the considerable emphasis given to this matter. I have no idea whether Groth did or did not have his own informant; but I cannot agree with Judge Swygert's conclusion that the lack of or unreliability of the informant, or the furnishing of incorrect information by the informant, would, on the facts of this case, place the search warrant in any serious jeopardy. I do know that a knowledgeable and reliable informant known to be such to a law officer provided information which was passed through a reliable chain of law enforcement officers into an application for a search warrant and the information so furnished was correct. And it was on this judicially issued search warrant that the police officers acted as they had to do.

At one point in their brief, the Anderson plaintiffs say they are seeking to learn the identity of the informant in order to "try and find" evidence of illegality. Mere speculation or suspicion that an informant might be of some assistance should not be sufficient to overcome the public interest in the protection of an informant's identity.

The matter of protecting the identity of a confidential informant, in my opinion, is one of extreme importance in law enforcement. Perhaps if this were the best of all worlds, spying would not be tolerated because there

would be no place for it. The sad fact, however, is that this is not the best of all worlds and crime, whether it is caused by poverty, economic inequality, psychological maladjustment, or other causes for which society may be responsible, does continue to exist, and at the present moment appears in no way to be declining. Particularly with regard to those who have consciously embarked upon a criminal career, one of the most effective ways of learning of their activities and curtailing them is through the use of confidential informants.

I would let the matter rest upon the determination of Judge Perry, who had the opportunity to see and evaluate Groth's credibility. The fact that Groth declined to reveal the informant's identity to Judge Perry in camera is a strong indication of the truth of his assertion that the informant's life would be endangered by his identification. O'Neal's identity could be revealed even though his usefulness as an informant was thereby ended because he was no longer associated with the Black Panther Party. There is ample basis for belief that if Groth's informant were still in such an association he would be in a position of retributive jeopardy.

I cannot conceive that the scope of our appellate review is such as to permit us to conclude, as Judge Swygert's opinion does, that upon remand the identity of the informer must be disclosed. The matter, if it really is of significance, which I doubt on the facts of this case, should be reexamined carefully in the light of *Roviaro v. United States*, 353 U.S. 53 (1957). By this court deciding as a matter of law that the identity of the informer is not entitled to protection, we are deciding a factual matter in much the same way as that which the majority faults Judge Perry for doing.

4. *Discovery matters.* I have already earlier in this dissent expressed my views on this subject. This was not in trite parlance "a fine-tooth-comb" operation but was a time-wasting and harassing "fishing expedition."

5. *Evidentiary rulings.* I find no basis for a reversal in this respect. The Anderson plaintiffs' claims for the most part relate either to instances where the judge

sustained objections to improper questions, barred testimony on an irrelevant area, made non-damaging comments or clarifying remarks to the jury, explained the pertinent law or himself asked questions of the witness, all of which were well within his discretion. *United States v. Pellegrino*, 470 F.2d 1205, 1206-08 (2d Cir. 1972), *cert. denied*, 411 U.S. 918 (1973); *United States v. Curcio*, 279 F.2d 681, 682 (2d Cir. 1960), *cert. denied*, 364 U.S. 824.

Insofar as the complaints of the Anderson plaintiffs that Judge Perry disparaged their evidence or that he engaged in acrimonious exchanges with their lawyers are concerned, I regard these as nothing more than instances in which the judge either lamented the irrelevant and repetitive nature of appellants' counsel's questions, instructed the jury on a relevant point of law, or aptly described improper questions by plaintiffs' counsel.

The exchanges which did occur between court and counsel were, it appears to me, the result of repeated improper questioning and, on the whole, resulted from the rude and insulting behavior on the part of the Anderson plaintiffs' lawyers. Thus, frequently, counsel would persist in asking improper questions, in interrupting, in making improper statements in front of the jury, and in continuing to argue and object after the judge had made a ruling. It is well settled that the judge may admonish counsel for unnecessary and improper questions or for failing to comply with the rules of the court. *Miley v. Delta Marine Drilling Co.*, 473 F.2d 856, 857 (5th Cir. 1973), *cert. denied*, 414 U.S. 871 (1974); *United States v. Glaziou*, 402 F.2d 8, 17 (2d Cir. 1968), *cert. denied*, 393 U.S. 1121 (1969); *Pacific Coast Cheese, Inc. v. Wirtz*, 314 F.2d 145, 148 (9th Cir. 1963), and the judge did nothing more than that here.

As the court stated in *Volkswagen Interamericana, S.A. v. Rohlsen*, 360 F.2d 437, 445 (1st Cir. 1966), *cert. denied*, 385 U.S. 919:

> It is inappropriate for counsel to complain of treatment that he has invited, particularly when

> that treatment is well within responsive limits. We have said before, and we repeat, such claims should not be made at all unless they are very sound. The proposition that counsel can disregard the court's instructions, obtain a rebuke and then preserve the incident as insurance in the event the case is lost, does not sit well.

It appears to me that Judge Perry displayed wisdom and patience in a vigorously contested case with contentious counsel and that his rulings followed the governing rules of evidence, producing a fair trial for the plaintiffs.

6. *The Contempts.* The authority of a federal judge to punish summarily for conduct constituting contempt committed "in the actual presence of court" as well as the procedure to be followed, is established by Rule 42(a) of the Rules of Criminal Procedure.

Rule 42(a) reads:

> (a) Summary Disposition. A criminal contempt may be punished summarily if the judge certifies that he saw or heard the conduct constituting the contempt and that it was committed in the actual presence of the court. The order of contempt shall recite the facts and shall be signed by the judge and entered of record.

The authority to punish summarily applies to behavior of counsel. *Sacher v. United States*, 343 U.S. 1 (1952). *See also United States v. Wilson*, 421 U.S. 309 (1975). In *Sacher* the issue arose from a nine month trial, one-half the length of the present case. During the *Sacher* trial defense counsel, in the presence of the trial judge and in the face of repeated warnings from him that their conduct was regarded as contemptuous, persisted in a course of conduct that was highly contemptuous and that tended to disrupt and delay the trial and possibly to cause a mistrial. Upon receiving the verdict of the jury at the conclusion of the trial, the trial judge, without further notice or hearing, immediately filed a certificate under Rule 42(a) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure summarily finding such counsel guilty of

criminal contempt and sentencing them to imprisonment.

The decisive issue in the *Sacher* case was whether Rule 42(a) applied at the end of the case. Of significance to the present case is the fact that the Court in *Sacher* took it as conceded that there was no substantial issue when, as in the present case, the judge acted promptly. By way of summary, the Supreme Court stated at 13-14:

> But that there may be no misunderstanding, we make clear that this Court, if its aid be needed, will unhesitatingly protect counsel in fearless, vigorous and effective performance of every duty pertaining to the office of the advocate on behalf of any person whatsoever. But it will not equate contempt with courage or insults with independence. It will also protect the processes of orderly trial, which is the supreme object of the lawyer's calling.

It is clear in the present case that Judge Perry properly followed the procedures set forth in Rule 42(a). The conduct clearly was not committed outside "the actual presence of the court" nor is it contended that the judge did not see or hear such conduct. Also, the judge promptly signed and entered an order reciting the facts.

It is to be noted before taking up the individual contempt orders that both Haas and Taylor were counsel for the Anderson plaintiffs.

Taking up the Haas incident first, this incident developed very shortly after Haas had been reprimanded for directing a derogatory statement towards the judge. Thereafter, the jury was excused because of argument regarding the propriety of a question. When the jury returned the judge struck the last question and told the jury to disregard it. Haas resumed his examination of Hanrahan and upon objection the judge told Haas that they had just gotten through that out of the presence of the jury and "you will not go into that subject matter any further." Haas responded that he did not even get to argue it and the court repeated, "I said you will not go into it any further."

Upon this Haas responded, "Judge, we can't cover up the cover-up." Haas continued that that was part of their complaint, that they covered up. The judge immediately held him in contempt of court. All of the above was in the presence of the jury. After the jury retired Haas continued:

> All right, Judge. I think all the people who have spoken the truth have always ended up in contempt, and the cover-up goes on and on and on.

It appears obvious to me, as it must have to the jury, that Haas in his first statement about a cover-up was not referring to something which had happened back in the early 1970's but was referring to the court participating in a further cover-up. His meaning was made clear by his subsequent statement that the cover-up goes on and on and on. A charge in the presence of the jury that the presiding judge is participating in a "cover-up" is particularly damaging during the course of a trial. On the one hand the jury may come to the conclusion that the judge thinks there is no merit in the answer which counsel is attempting to elicit and therefore he is curtailing the pursuit. On the other hand, the jury may think just the opposite, i.e., that the trial judge is improperly covering up for the defense, in which case the judge's necessary authority in further trial matters such as instructions is diminished. In either event a fair trial is hampered.

A charge that the trial judge engaged in a cover-up made in the presence of the jury is clearly an affront to the court and disruptive to the administration of justice and the order of contempt as to Haas should be affirmed. *See United States v. Wilson, supra; United States v. Sacher, supra.*

The case as to Taylor is closer although possibly with some significance it was Haas who was examining the witness but it was Taylor who engaged in the conduct charged as being contemptuous. The case is closer because it simply should not have occurred in the first place. This all began because defense counsel objected to a question which included the word "raid" and said that

the defendants had never entered into a stipulation using that word. He accused Haas of a "deliberate, willful, and intentional intent to prejudice the jury." The defense was incorrect because the word "raid" had been used in the stipulation and indeed I am at a loss as to why this type of objection would have been made as there could be little doubt in my mind, and I have so characterized it herein, that the service of the search warrant on the morning of December 4, 1969, was a raid within the common dictionary definition of that word. The situation no doubt became more distressing to plaintiff's counsel when the judge told the jury that Haas had deliberately and willfully misread a statement and subsequently, after a transcript had been obtained, did not upon the request of Haas advise the jury that Haas' statement was not a misrepresentation.

At this point Taylor for some reason got into the act and as he slapped papers on the table his hand knocked off the pitcher which broke onto the floor. The glass lining of the pitcher was broken. In dealing with this incident in the Anderson plaintiffs' brief, typical of the hyperbole throughout the brief was the reference to defense counsel's bringing to the attention of the judge that a water pitcher was broken which caused the brief writer to characterize the defense counsel as "the snitch."

The appellants' brief concedes the judge's action finally got them good and mad by refusing to hear them and that they returned to their table flinging down their papers in anger and frustration. At a further point the brief indicates that, "Taylor, by contrast, gave the judge grist for his mill, by letting him get his goat, to mix metaphors. In a case without such pervasive bias and unremitting provocation by the Court, some rebuke might arise on such a gesture. . . . "

I have no reason for believing that Taylor deliberately knocked the pitcher off onto the floor. On the other hand one cannot safely predict the consequences of uncontrolled anger which should not occur, or at least which should not be exhibited in the courtroom by counsel.

Under all of the circumstances, I would affirm the contempt orders as to both Taylor and Haas.

7. *Other contentions and issues.* Judge Swygert's opinion correctly holds that the matter of whether plaintiffs should recover attorneys' fees must be deferred until the final outcome of the litigation but does allow such fees for the appellate work. Because of my position on the merits of the appeal I would only allow the appellate work fees commensurate with the work involving the shooter defendants which would be the full reasonable amount for the Hampton plaintiffs but which would be substantially curtailed for the Anderson plaintiffs.

Judge Swygert's opinion also directs the district court judge to whom the case is reassigned on remand "to give the retrial high priority." I assume that this can only mean all possible priority and that we are not directing the district court to disregard the numerous types of litigation which might have statutory priority over this civil suit. I should think, for example, that cases under the so-called Speedy Trial Act would have precedence over the instant litigation.

Because of the multiplicity of the claimed errors, at least in the Anderson plaintiffs' briefs, it is somewhat difficult to be sure that all significant claims have been addressed. I am not aware, however, of any, including any of the various elaborating fragmentations, which cause me to think that a new trial is indicated as to any of the defendants except to the extent herein indicated.

8. *Conclusion.* It has not been a happy task to disagree to the extent to which I have felt compelled with the opinion of an esteemed brother judge but I consider that this case has important overtones of unbridled denigrating attacks on governmental officials. I hope I have made it clear that I do not entertain the idea that government officials should not have to answer in some forum for abuse of power. I would agree that, individual governmental officials who do not have absolute immunity should anticipate that they will be held accountable for monetary damages to those whom

they have injured when they have discharged their duties of office in a way that is known to them to violate the United States Constitution or in a manner that they should know transgresses a clearly established constitutional rule. The result would be the same where the actions were manifestly beyond their line of duty.[4]

I am saying, however, that a wide-ranging witch-hunting type of assault on public servants across the board should receive the most careful judicial attention.[5] I don't think the present case can withstand that scrutiny, the focus of which must be on the situation as it existed at the time of the events in question.

A true Copy:

Teste:

Clerk of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

[4] Nor, I should add, do I intend anything said herein to minimize the importance of lawyers accepting unpopular civil cases. Accepting such employment often requires a solid exercise of courage, but I regard doing so as one of the obligations assumed by a person who has been admitted to the practice of law.

[5] The pendulum has taken a far swing from the days of McCarthyism but the extremes of the swing seem to me to be equally undesirable for the good of the country. Unfortunately many who decried the excesses of McCarthyism do not seem equally concerned by the development of the extremity of present day witchhunting directed toward law enforcement officials.

APPENDIX B

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
For the Seventh Circuit
Chicago, Illinois 60604

September 12, 1979.

Before

Hon. THOMAS E. FAIRCHILD, *Chief Judge*
Hon. LUTHER M. SWYGERT, *Circuit Judge*
Hon. WALTER J. CUMMINGS, *Circuit Judge*
Hon. WILBUR F. PELL, JR., *Circuit Judge*
Hon. ROBERT A. SPRECHER, *Circuit Judge*
Hon. PHILIP W. TONE, *Circuit Judge*

IBERIA HAMPTON, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs-Appellants,

Nos. 77-1698, 77-1210, and 77-1370

vs.

EDWARD HANRAHAN, *et al.*,

Defendants-Appellees.

On Petition for Rehearing.

ORDER

On consideration of the petitions for rehearing and suggestions for rehearing *en banc* filed in the above-entitled cause by the defendants-appellees, a majority of the panel having voted to deny the petitions; and the *en banc* suggestions having failed to receive a majority of votes of those judges in active service who have not disqualified themselves,

IT IS ORDERED that the aforesaid petitions for rehearing be, and the same are hereby, DENIED.

Judges Pell, Sprecher and Tone voted to grant rehearing *en banc* except as to the shooting policemen.

Judges William J. Bauer and Harlington Wood, Jr. have disqualified themselves from participating in this decision.

APPENDIX C

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
Northern District Of Illinois
Eastern Division

Honorable J. S. Perry

(Nos. 70 C 2371, 3026, 3029)

No. 70 C 1384 June 20, 1977

Hampton, et al.

v.

Hanrahan, et al.

Trial (Jury 322nd day)

Jury was polled & the foreman informed the Court that they cannot reach a verdict—Pltfs counsel James Montgomery moved that the Court order further deliberation —Pltfs counsel Jeffrey Hass & other pltfs counsel moved for withdrawal of Jury & mistrial granted—John Coghlin & attorneys for defts moved for the Court to rule upon their motion for a directed verdict in favor of defts which had been taken under advisement—the court enters the following order:

"I have before me under advisement a motion that counsel for defts have renewed, & the Court finds as a matter of law that the Pltfs & each of them have failed to sustain their burden of proof on the issues of each & every Count remaining in the Pltfs amended complaint, accordingly the defts motion for a directed verdict in favor of each & every deft & against each & every Pltf is granted & Judgment is entered herein together with costs against each & every pltf & in favor of each & every defendant.

APPENDIX D

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

IBERIA HAMPTON, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN, *et al.*

Defendants.

No. 70 C 1384 (Consolidated Cases)

ORDER

Plaintiffs herein have now concluded the presentation of their evidence during their case-in-chief on the issues of conspiracy and liability. This cause now comes on upon the renewed motion of the federal defendants, Marlin W. Johnson, Ray M. Mitchell, Robert T. Piper and William O'Neal, for the entry of an order dismissing plaintiffs' Amended and Consolidated Complaint (sometimes hereinafter called the "Amended Complaint"), and upon a separate motion of the four federal defendants for a directed verdict in their favor and against plaintiffs. This cause also comes on upon the motions of each and every one of the other 24 defendants herein, in which each seeks an order directing a verdict in his favor.

The court has considered said motions and the memoranda filed in support thereof, the opposition asserted thereto by plaintiffs, the applicable law, and the oral argument heard thereon. The court has heard and considered all of the evidence presented to date and has considered all of the evidence presented by the plaintiffs, with all reasonable inferences that can be drawn therefrom, viewed in a light most favorable to plaintiffs. Now, being fully advised in the premises, the court finds, concludes and rules as follows:

The court concludes, as a matter of law, that no *prima facie* case of a conspiracy or joint venture has been established as alleged in the Amended Complaint. The court also concludes, as a matter of law, that no *prima facie* case of liability has been established, as alleged in the Amended Complaint, as to certain defendants herein.

As to the Motion for Directed Verdict for State Defendants Daniel Groth, James Davis, Joseph Gorman, George Jones, Edward Carmody, John Ciszewski and Raymond Broderick

Defendants Groth, Davis, Gorman, Jones, Carmody, Ciszewski and Broderick are named as defendants in counts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15 and 16 of the Amended Complaint. Groth is named additionally in Count 11. In their motion said seven defendants seek directed verdicts in favor of each of them and against plaintiffs Iberia Hampton, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of Fred Hampton, deceased (hereinafter "Hampton, Administratrix"), Fannie Mae Clark, Administratrix of the Estate of Mark Clark, deceased (hereinafter "Clark, Administratrix"), Verlina Brewer, Deborah Johnson, Ronald Satchel, Harold Bell, Blair Anderson, Brenda Harris and Louis Trueluck, as to counts 1, 2, 3 and 4; against Verlina Brewer, Deborah Johnson, Ronald Satchel, Harold Bell, Blair Anderson, Brenda Harris and Louis Trueluck, as to counts 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; against Hampton, Administratrix, and Clark, Administratrix, as to count 14; and against Verlina Brewer, as to counts 15 and 16. Groth additionally seeks a directed verdict in his favor against Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck, as to count 11.

The motions of Groth, Davis, Gorman, Jones, Carmody, Ciszewski and Broderick for directed verdicts as to counts 1 and 2 in their favor and against plaintiffs, Hampton, Administratrix, Clark, Administratrix, Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck, are hereby denied. The motions of the same seven defendants for di-

rected verdicts as to count 14 in their favor and against plaintiffs, Hampton, Administratrix, and Clark, Administratrix, are hereby denied. The motions of the same seven for directed verdicts as to count 15 in their favor and against plaintiff Brewer are hereby denied.

Plaintiffs are directed to begin their proof on damages thereon before the jury beginning at 1:30 P.M. on April 18, 1977. The defense of said seven defendants to plaintiffs' allegations in counts 1, 2, 14 and 15 will follow.

The motions of defendants Groth, Davis, Gorman, Jones, Carmody, Ciszewski and Broderick for directed verdicts in so far as they concern counts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 16 are hereby granted in their favor and against the respective plaintiffs bringing the respective counts. It is hereby ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is entered in favor of each of said defendants Groth, Davis, Gorman, Jones, Carmody, Ciszewski and Broderick and against each of the plaintiffs, jointly and severally, who have sued the defendants in each of said respective counts. Likewise, the motion of defendant Groth for a directed verdict as to count 11 is hereby granted. It is hereby ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is entered in favor of defendant Groth and against each of the seven plaintiffs suing Groth in that count, jointly and severally.

As to the Motion for Directed Verdict for William Corbett, Lynwood Harris, Robert Hughes, Philip Joseph, William Kelly and John Marusich

The motions of defendants Corbett, Harris, Hughes, Joseph, Kelly and Marusich for directed verdicts as to count 14 of the Amended Complaint in their favor and against plaintiffs Hampton, Administratrix, and Clark, Administratrix, are hereby granted. It is hereby ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of each of said six defendants and against each of said two plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motions of said six defendants for directed verdicts in their favor and against plaintiffs Hampton, Administratrix, Clark, Administratrix, Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck, as to counts 1, 2, 3 and 4, are hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it hereby is entered in favor of each of said six defendants and against each of the nine aforesaid plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motions of said six defendants for directed verdicts in their favor and against plaintiffs Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck, as to counts 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, are hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of each of said six defendants and against each of the aforesaid seven plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motions of said six defendants for directed verdicts in their favor and against plaintiff Brewer, as to counts 15 and 16, are hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it hereby is entered in favor of each of said six defendants and against plaintiff Brewer.

As to the Motions for Directed Verdict for Defendants John Mulchrone, Harry Ervanian, John Meade, Robert Kukowinski, Charles Koludrovic, David Purtell and John Sadunas

The motions of Mulchrone, Ervanian, Meade, Kukowinski, Koludrovic, Purtell and Sadunas for directed verdicts in their favor and against plaintiffs Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck, as to counts 8, 9 and 10, in which they are named, are hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it hereby is entered in favor of each of said seven defendants and against each of the aforesaid plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

As to the Motion for Directed Verdict for Edward V. Hanrahan

The motion of defendant Hanrahan for a directed verdict as to count 14 in his favor and against plaintiffs

Hampton, Administratrix, and Clark, Administratrix, is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Hanrahan and against each of the said two plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of Hanrahan for a directed verdict as to counts 1, 2, 3 and 4 in his favor and against all the plaintiffs, namely, Hampton, Administratrix, Clark, Administratrix, Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Hanrahan and against each of the said nine plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of Hanrahan for a directed verdict as to Counts 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 in his favor and against plaintiffs Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Hanrahan and against each of said seven plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of defendant Hanrahan for a directed verdict as to Counts 15 and 16 in his favor and against plaintiff Brewer is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Hanrahan and against plaintiff Brewer.

As to the Motion for Directed Verdict for Richard S. Jalovec

The motion of defendant Jalovec for a directed verdict as to count 14 in his favor and against plaintiffs Hampton, Administratrix, and Clark, Administratrix, is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Jalovec and against the said two plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of Jalovec for a directed verdict as to counts 1, 2, 3 and 4 in his favor and against all the plaintiffs, namely, Hampton, Administratrix, Clark, Administratrix, Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck, is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Jalovec and against each of the said nine plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of Jalovec for a directed verdict as to counts 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 in his favor and against plaintiffs Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Jalovec and against each of the said seven plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of Jalovec for a directed verdict as to Counts 15 and 16 in his favor and against plaintiff Brewer is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendant Jalovec and against plaintiff Brewer.

As to the Motion for Directed Verdict for Defendants James Meltreger and Sheldon Sorosky

The motion of defendants Meltreger and Sorosky for a directed verdict as to counts 8, 9 and 10 in their favor and against plaintiffs Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of defendants Meltreger and Sorosky and against each of the said seven plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

As to the Motion for Directed Verdict for Defendants Marlin W. Johnson, Roy M. Mitchell, Robert T. Piper and William O'Neal

The motion of federal defendants Marlin W. Johnson, Roy M. Mitchell, Robert T. Piper and William O'Neal for a directed verdict as to counts 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Amended Complaint in their favor and against all of the plaintiffs, namely, Hampton, Administratrix, Clark, Administratrix, Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and True-

luck, is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it hereby is entered in favor of said four federal defendants and against each of the plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of federal defendants Marlin W. Johnson, Roy M. Mitchell, Robert T. Piper and William O'Neal for a directed verdict as to counts 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 in their favor and against plaintiffs Brewer, Johnson, Satchel, Bell, Anderson, Harris and Trueluck is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it is hereby entered in favor of said four federal defendants and against each of said seven plaintiffs, jointly and severally.

The motion of federal defendants Marlin W. Johnson, Roy M. Mitchell, Robert T. Piper and William O'Neal for a directed verdict as to count 14 in their favor and against plaintiffs Hampton, Administratrix, and Clark, Administratrix, is hereby granted. It is ordered that judgment, together with costs, be and it hereby is entered in favor of said four federal defendants and against each of said two defendants, jointly and severally.

The court has hereinabove granted the motion of the federal defendants Johnson, Mitchell, Piper and O'Neal for a directed verdict. Therefore the renewed motion of said federal defendants for the entry of an order dismissing plaintiffs' Amended Complaint as to them is moot.

The court hereby reserves its ruling upon the question of attorneys' fees until after the return of all verdicts herein and the entry of all final judgments herein.

ENTER:

.....

Judge

Dated: April 15, 1977

Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED
MAR 14 1980
MICHAEL RODAK, JR., CLERK

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-912

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

On Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

PETITIONERS' REPLY BRIEF

JOHN O. TUOHY
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Chicago
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

JOHN P. COGHLAN
Special State's Attorney of Cook County

JOSEPH S. WITKOWSKI
Assistant Special State's Attorney
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Counsel for Petitioners

Midwest Law Printing Co., Chicago 60601, FInancial 6-3988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES iii

INTRODUCTION 1

I. The Decision Below Conflicts With This Court's Decision Affording Absolute Immunity For Adjudicative Functions 3

II. The Court Below Ordered Disclosure Of The Identity Of A Confidential Informant And Failed To Follow This Court's Decision In *Franks* v. *Delaware* 7

III. The Decision Below Is Contrary To The Express And Implicit Ruling In *Imbler* v. *Pachtman* And Its Progeny 15

IV. The Decision Of The Court Below Conflicts With This Court's Decision In *Yaselli* v. *Goff* And Decisions Of Other Circuits Because The Court Below Allowed The Use Of Prior Testimony Of A Witness As Substantive Evidence Of That Witness' Conspiring To Violate Or To Deprive Constitutional Rights 17

V. The Decision Of The Court Below Conflicts With This Court's Decision And That Of The Fifth And Tenth Circuits On The Issue Of Liability Of A Supervisor For The Alleged Constitutional Torts Of A Subordinate Under 42 U.S.C. §1983 *Et Seq.* 18

VI. The Court Below Failed To Apply The Requirement That To Establish Liability Under 42 U.S.C. §1985(3), An Invidiously Discriminatory Animus Must Be Proved Against Each Person Sought To Be Held Liable Thereunder 20

VII. The Decision Below, By Sustaining A Cause Of Action For Conspiracy To Violate 42 U.S.C. §1983, Has Created Substantive Rights Contrary To The Law As Announced By This Court 21

VIII. The Court Below Is In Conflict With Other Circuits In Placing The Burden Of Proving Good Faith On Defendants 21

IX. The *En Banc* Procedure Of The Court Below Conflicts With The Norms Set By This Court And The Intention Of Congress 23

X. Public Officials Have A First Amendment Right To Respond To Accusations Of Misconduct 25

XI. As Construed And Applied By The Court Below 42 U.S.C. §1988 Violates Defendants' Constitutional Rights, Is Contrary To Congress' Intent And Conflicts With Other Circuits 26

CONCLUSION 28

APPENDIX 1a

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

Baskin v. *Parker*, 602 F.2d 1205 (5th Cir. 1979) 19

Bridges v. *California*, 314 U.S. 252 26

Burkes v. *Callion*, 433 F.2d 318 (9th Cir. 1970) 6

Butz v. *Economou*, 438 U.S. 478 (1978) 5, 6

Cashen v. *Spann*, 77 N.J. 138, 389 A.2d 969 (1978) 14

Chapman v. *Houston Welfare Rights*, ... U.S. ....., 60 L.Ed.2d 508 (1979) 21

Clark v. *State of Washington*, 366 F.2d 678 (9th Cir. 1966) 6

Craig v. *Harney*, 331 U.S. 367 (1947) 26

Cruz v. *Skelton*, 502 F.2d 1101 (5th Cir. 1974) 6

Franks v. *Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154 (1978) 7, 8, 9, 10, 15

Gomez v. *Toledo*, 602 F.2d 1018 (1st Cir. 1979), *cert. granted*, 48 LW 3451 (January 14, 1980) 22

Grubbs v. *Butz*, 548 F.2d 973 (D.C.Cir. 1976)..... 27

Hall v. *Illinois*, 438 U.S. 912 (1978) 9

Hampton v. *Hanrahan*, 600 F.2d 600 (7th Cir. 1979) 4, 5, 10, 22, 23, 24

Hildebrand v. *Board of Trustees of Michigan State Univ.*, 607 F.2d 705 (6th Cir. 1979) 26, 27

Henzel v. *Gerstein*, 608 F.2d 654 (5th Cir. 1979) 15, 16

Imbler v. *Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 409 (1975) 5, 15, 16

Keeton v. *Procunier*, 468 F.2d 810 (9th Cir. 1972) 6

McCray v. *Illinois*, 386 U.S. 300 (1967) 11

Martinez v. *California*, 48 L.W. 4076 (January 15, 1980) 6, 7

Mills v. *Alabama*, 384 U.S. 214 (1966) 25

Muscare v. *Quinn*, 520 F.2d 1212 (7th Cir. 1975), *cert. dismissed*, 425 U.S. 560 (1976) 3, 6

Pennekamp v. *Florida*, 328 U.S. 331 (1946) 25, 26

People v. *Chew*, 521 F.2d 400 (4th Cir. 1975) 6

Roviaro v. *United States*, 353 U.S. 53 (1957) 12, 13, 23

Silver v. *Dickson*, 403 F.2d 642 (9th Cir. 1968), *cert. denied*, 394 U.S. 990 (1969) 6

Simons v. *Bellinger*, 48 L.W. 2469 (D.C.Cir. January 4, 1980) 5, 6, 16

Thompson v. *Burke*, 565 F.2d 231 (3rd Cir. 1977) 6

United States v. *Alleghany-Ludlum Ind.*, 558 F.2d 749 (5th Cir. 1977) 27

United States v. *Edge*, 444 F.2d 1372 (7th Cir. 1971), *cert. denied*, 404 U.S. 855 10

United States v. *Wilson*, 479 F.2d 936 (7th Cir. 1973) 11

Western Pacific Railroad Case, 345 U.S. 247 (1953) 24

Whitney v. *California*, 274 U.S. 357 (1927) 26

Wood v. *Georgia*, 370 U.S. 375 (1962) 26

Yaselli v. *Goff*, 12 F.2d 396 (2nd Cir. 1926), *aff'd.*, 275 U.S. 593 (1927) 17

Statutes

42 U.S.C. §1983 ..... 15, 18, 21, 22

42 U.S.C. §1985 20

42 U.S.C. §1988 26

Ill.Rev.Stat., Ch.24, §10-1-18-1 (1969) 3, 5, 6

Ill.Rev.Stat., Ch.38, §24-3 (1969) 8

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

On Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

---

PETITIONERS' REPLY BRIEF

Introduction

In the Brief for Respondents, many facts are alleged which are untrue*, or as admitted in their appendices,

---

* E.g.: At Page 1 it is said that Plaintiffs were asleep when fourteen police officer defendants "raided" the apartment. Plaintiff Truelock testified that in the early morning hours of December 4, 1969, Plaintiffs Mark Clark, Harold Bell and Brenda Harris were in the living room with him. Clark was seated in a chair behind the entrance doorway and reading a book. Harris and Bell were asleep. Tr. 15646-50. He then heard voices of people outside on the porch. He and Clark went to the window to see who it was. Tr. 15653.

based on matters not admitted into evidence*, or on matters outside of the record such as a staff report of a Senate Committee and a report of an ad hoc commission of inquiry of which one of the trial counsel was executive director, and with which former Justice Goldberg disassociated himself. (Brief for Respondents, Appendix A, Page 12 and Appendix F). The latter report states at page 63 that survivors (Plaintiffs) appeared before the Special Cook County Grand Jury, but the Grand Jury's proceedings were not available to that "Commission", nor were statements made by Plaintiffs Bell and Anderson to their Attorneys. The latter statements, along with the Truelock and Harris statements, were introduced in the trial in the District Court. The "Commission" did not have these statements, which significantly contradicted their Special Grand Jury testimony, and show firing of weapons by Plaintiffs at the State Defendants, (see Appendix to this Reply Brief), therefore, the "Commission" report or any of its or its chairmen's conclusions should be ignored by this Court. Time does not permit State Defendants to respond to the above materials.

Petitioners, sometimes referred to herein as State Defendants, in their argument contained in this Reply to the Brief For Respondents, Anderson, Bell, Clark, Satchel and Truelock** will follow the same order as set forth in

---

* E.g.: Appendix A to Brief for Respondents Page 13, fifth footnote, Page 15, footnote three. State Defendants were *not* served with this approximately 300 page appendix, and diligently sought to receive it from the Clerk of this Court. It did not arrive until about a week ago which was insufficient time to respond to such facts.

** As of March 10, 1980, no brief for respondents Brewer, Harris, Clark, Hampton and Johnson had been received by the State Defendants.

the Questions Presented and Reasons For Granting The Writ portions of their Petition For Writ Of Certiorari To The United States Court Of Appeals For The Seventh Circuit.

I.

THE DECISION BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THIS COURT'S DECISION AFFORDING ABSOLUTE IMMUNITY FOR ADJUDICATIVE FUNCTIONS.

The Superintendent of Police James Conlisk, not a defendant herein, had the legal authority to suspend for up to 30 days police officer defendants herein, or recommend disciplinary action be taken by the Police Board of the City of Chicago. Ill.Rev.Stat. 1969, Ch.24, §10-1-18-1. When carrying out this duty, the procedural due process rights (such as notice of charges, right of cross examination and confrontation) of such State Defendant police officers were required to be observed prior to suspension. *Muscare* v. *Quinn*, 520 F.2d 1212 (7th Cir. 1975), Petition for Certiorari dismissed as improvidently granted, per curiam opinion 425 U.S. 560 (1976).

In the instant case State Defendants Chicago police officers (not Cook County State's Attorney employees) Meade, Mulchrone, Kukowinski* and Ervanian* had been designated by the Superintendent of the Chicago Police

---

* Kukowinski and Ervanian are defendants herein as to the 42 U.S.C. 1986. Section 1986 provides in part "Every person who, having knowledge that any of the wrongs conspired to be done, and mentioned in the preceding section, are about to be committed, and having power to prevent or aid in preventing the commission of the same, neglects or refuses so to do, if such wrong-

(footnote continued on following page)

Department to carry out the internal disciplinary process of the Chicago Police Department with regard to those Chicago Police Officers assigned to the Cook County State's Attorney's office who went on the service of the search warrant. Upon completion of this task, Mulchrone as Deputy Superintendent, made his recommendations to Chicago Police Superintendent Conlisk. Conlisk, who was deposed by Plaintiffs and who is not a defendant herein, had the option of suspending the police for up to thirty days, preferring charges before the Chicago Police Board, sending the matter back for further proceedings, or as he did on December 16, 1969 making the determination that no disciplinary action was warranted at that time. State Defendants submit that Conlisk's decision was clearly consistent with due process requirements governing internal disciplinary process of a police department, particularly in light of the fact that the Black Panther survivors of the incident, although having been asked to by Meade, refused to step forward and set forth the basis of any alleged wrongdoing of those police. Illinois law in 1969 mandated that before any Chicago Police Officer could be interrogated or examined by Meade or Mulchrone or by any other ". . . departmental agent or investigator the results of

---

ful act be committed, shall be liable to the party injured . . ." On the other hand, contrary to what Respondents' Brief states at pages 47 and 48, "Meade and Mulchrone, through their participation in the IID investigaion, were not involved in the dimension of the conspiracy which resulted in the imprisonment and prosecution of the survivors without legal basis; rather their actions reasonably could have been found to have encouraged the continuation of the unfounded prosecution by suppressing the development of inconsistent evidence against the raiders, Hanrahan, and Jalovec." (A. 48) *Hampton* v. *Hanrahan*, 600 F.2d 600, 629 (7th Cir., 1979).

which hearing, interrogation or examination may be the basis for filing charges seeking his removal or discharge, he must be advised in writing as to what specific improper or illegal act he is alleged to have committed . . ." Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch.24, 10-1-18-1.

A. Plaintiffs assert that *Butz* v. *Economou*, 438 U.S. 478 (1978) is distinguishable because herein "There was no hearing, nor even any charges brought as a result of the investigation". Respondents brief, p. 50. The Seventh Circuit referred to the internal disciplinary procedure in question as a "hearing" in the opinion in *Hampton* v. *Hanrahan*, at page 633 (West Ed. Par. #30) (A. 57) and 635 (Par. #32) (A. 61) when determining that the three prosecutors attending it were immune under *Imbler* v. *Pachtman*, 424 U.S. 409 (1976).

B. Plaintiffs lead one to believe that only if disciplinary measures were actually taken against police officers in the course of internal disciplinary procedures would immunity attach. In *Simons* v. *Bellinger*, 77-2012, 48 LW 2469 (D.C. Cir.Jan. 4, 1980) two attorneys were investigated by the committee established by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals to determine whether persons were engaging in unauthorized legal practice. The Committee ultimately dropped their investigation. The attorneys brought suit under the First, Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments as well as Article VI of the Constitution.

The attorneys contended, similar to the Plaintiffs herein, that the committee members were neither judges, prosecutors, jurors nor witnesses and, accordingly, could not benefit from any of the immunities afforded those participants in the legal process. The Court found that under *Butz*, the questions were whether the committee's judg-

ments are functionally comparable to those of a judge. The court found they were in that the committee members were clearly engaged in preparing and perhaps initiating a lawsuit, and that the committee was performing by delegation the inherent function of determining who was authorized to practice law. Herein, Mulchrone and Meade were exercising the internal disciplinary procedure to determine if disciplinary action of the police was warranted. It was recommended to the Superintendent that it wasn't, just as the Committee in *Simons* concluded their inquiry into the unauthorized practice of law. Moreover, they were constrained by due process and the requirements of Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Chap. 24, Sec. 10-1-18-1. Had they not followed Illinois law and due process, they could have been sued by these police who are not their co-defendants. *Muscare* v. *Quinn*. The Court in *Simons* gave absolute immunity under *Butz* to the Committee. Accord: Bar association for disciplinary lawyer, *Clark* v. *State of Washington*, 366 F.2d 678 (9th Cir. 1966); Parole Board members are immune when engaged in adjudicatory duties. *Thompson* v. *Burke*, 565 F.2d 231 (3rd Cir. 1977); *Cruz* v. *Skelton*, 502 F.2d 1101 (5th Cir. 1974); *Silver* v. *Dickson*, 403 F.2d 642 (9th Cir. 1968) cert. den. 394 U.S. 990, 89 S.Ct. 1447, 22 L.Ed. 765 (1969); *Keeton* v. *Procunier*, 468 F.2d 810 (9th Cir. 1972): "... We believe they also perform a quasi-judicial function in making recommendation to the Governor regarding the granting or revocation of pardons." Cf. *Burkes* v. *Callion*, 433 F.2d 318, 319 (9th Cir. 1970), (immunity of probation officers in submitting probation reports)." *People* v. *Chew*, 521 F.2d 400, 405, 406 (4th Cir. 1975).

C. Since State Defendants filed their Petition for Certiorari, this Court has decided *Martinez* v. *California*, 48 L.W. 4076 (January 15, 1980). There, a parole release determination was made, *after* which the parolee murdered a fifteen year old girl whose survivors then sued. At minimum, as to the four defendants, Meade, Mulchrone, Kukowinski and Ervanian, this case should be reversed, or remanded for further consideration, in light of *Martinez*. There it was held as a matter of law that the parole board's determination "... did not deprive appellants' decedent of life within the meaning of the Fourteenth Amendment", and that "... decedent's death is too remote a consequence of the parole officers' action to hold them responsible." No evidence was introduced to show that these Defendants had anything to do with the Cook County Grand Jury which indicted the survivors in January of 1970. They were not called upon to testify at that grand jury.*

II.

THE COURT BELOW ORDERED DISCLOSURE OF THE IDENTITY OF A CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT AND FAILED TO FOLLOW THIS COURT'S DECISION IN *FRANKS v. DELAWARE*.

A. The issue in *Franks* v. *Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154, 155 (1978) this Court said was: "Does a defendant in a crim-

---

* The Court below has determined at Page 629 (A. 48) Meade and Mulchrone's ". . . actions reasonably could have been found to have encouraged the continuation of the unfounded prosecution by suppressing the development of inconsistent evidence against the raiders, Hanrahan and Jalovec." *id.* 629. They, of course, had no power over prosecutors Hanrahan and Jalovec, who were neither Chicago police nor city employees. Moreover, they had nothing to do with the operation of the grand jury that indicted the apartment occupants, and were prohibited by Illinois law from communicating with a grand jury, unless testifying before it, about any person's alleged wrongdoing. *People* v. *Parker*, 397 Ill. 305 (1947); affirmed per curiam 334 U.S. 816.

inal proceeding ever have the right, under the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendments, subsequent to the ex parte issuance of a search warrant, to challenge the truthfulness of factual statements made in an affidavit supporting the warrant?'' The complaint for the search warrant herein stated that Assistant State's Attorney Jalovec had a conversation with a reliable informant who told him about illegal weapons stored at Plaintiffs' apartment. Jalovec received this information from FBI agent, Defendant Mitchell (Tr. 24395-8, 24403-6), who in turn received it from William O'Neal, a defendant herein, a Black Panther who was a paid confidential informant of Mitchell's.*

O'Neal's information was accurate. Recovered from the apartment were nineteen firearms. None were registered with the City of Chicago to any apartment occupant.** There was a stolen Chicago Police Department shotgun, as well as a shotgun sawed-off to an illegal length (PX 79). A second informant was asserted in Groth's affidavit for the search as having also provided information about illegal weapons at the premises. Plaintiffs made a veracity challenge to Groth's affidavit by contending that he had *no* such informant. In *Franks* v. *Delaware,* at 155, 156, this Court said

> ''. . . we hold that, where the defendant makes a substantial preliminary showing that a false statement knowingly and intentionally, or with reckless disregard for the truth, was included by the affiant in the warrant affidavit, and if the allegedly false statement is necessary to the finding of probable cause, the Fourth Amendment requires that a hearing be held at the defendant's request. In the event that at that hearing the allegation of perjury or reckless disregard is established by the defendant by a preponderance of the evidence, and with the affidavit's false material set to one side, the affidavit's remaining content is insufficient to establish probable cause, the search warrant must be voided . . .''

* The identity of confidential FBI informant O'Neal was disclosed in a criminal prosecution well in advance of the trial of this cause.

** Illinois law prohibited possession of a firearm or firearm ammunition by a person, such as Hampton or Truelock, convicted of a felony within five years. Ill. Rev. Stat. 1969, Ch. 38, §24-3(d) and §24-3.1(3).

Prior to trial, and during trial, Plaintiffs never sought a veracity hearing challenging the validity of the warrant ''accompanied by a statement of supporting reasons.'' *Franks* v. *Delaware, id.* 171. The requirement that, ''Affidavits of sworn or otherwise reliable statements of witnesses should be furnished, or their absence satisfactorily explained,'' also was not met. *id.* 171. Although State Defendants do not know why Plaintiffs never sought such a hearing pursuant to a *Franks* type criteria, it may be that the reason was that Illinois law did not then permit such veracity challenges. This, of course, was changed by *Franks* as this court so held, after the trial of this cause, in *Hall* v. *Illinois,* 438 U.S. 912 (1978).

Even if they had sought a veracity challenge, however, it would have been to no avail, since the warrant could stand on the basis of *Franks* v. *Delaware* because of the other informant.*

B. The Seventh Circuit did not hold that the search warrant was invalid. The Plaintiffs ''. . . contend that only disclosure of the identity of Groth's informant—if, in fact, one exists— will permit a full inquiry into whether

* Jalovec's informant was Mitchell, who was certainly known to him to be credible and reliable. Mitchell's informant was O'Neal. Mitchell testified O'Neal was reliable and credible.

probable cause existed for the issuance of the warrant (A. 61, *Hampton* 635).

The conclusion must be that under *Franks,* this warrant cannot be subject to a veracity challenge because it is both presumed valid and is valid based on the information of Mitchell-O'Neal. Yet, the Seventh Circuit chooses not to follow *Franks,* although State Defendants argued to that Court that it should, and allows disclosure because it *may be* essential to a fair determination of the cause.

1. The opinion states (A. 61, *Hampton* 635) that "Groth's complaint for the search warrant further stated that Jalovec told Groth that he, too, had a conversation with a reliable informant who told him that illegal weapons were stored in the apartment." The opinion footnotes that, in fact, Assistant State's Attorney ". . . Jalovec did not have an informant who saw the weapons in the apartment. Instead, Jalovec was told about the weapons by Mitchell who, in turn, had learned about the weapons from his informant, O'Neal." (A. 61, *Hampton* 635). This forms the basis for the Court saying "misrepresented" when it states the basis for the warrant would be "misrepresented hearsay", if Groth's informant were not considered or did not exist. The simple answer is FBI Agent Mitchell *informed* Jalovec. However, the Seventh Circuit itself in an opinion of *Judge Fairchild, joined in by Judge Swygert,* upheld a search warrant in *United States* v. *Edge,* 444 F.2d 1372, 1375 (7th Cir. 1971), cert. den. 404 U.S. 855 where one agent filed an affidavit and complaint for a warrant saying the information was supplied to him by another agent who got it from a reliable informant (hearsay on hearsay) saying:

> "There is no constitutional nor federal evidentiary rule that a defendant, in attacking the existence of probable cause for an arrest or search has a right to learn the identity of an informant." citing *McCray* v. *Illinois,* 386 U.S. 300, 311-312 (1967).

2. Although the year is 1980, in a Section 1983 and 1985 action, Plaintiffs submit that George Orwell's *1984* is upon us. They are programming this Court to believe that it is all right to base a search warrant on multiple hearsay if, as Plaintiffs assert in the first footnote on Page 68 of their brief, the "original 'informant' was a computer", as opposed to O'Neal to Mitchell to Jalovec. Perhaps there was a loose terminal when Respondents attempted to distinguish the holding of the Seventh Circuit *en banc. U.S.* v. *Wilson,* 479 F.2d 936 (7th Circuit 1973)*. State Defendants stand by the holding therein as set forth in our Petition for Certiorari at Page 54 that the use of hearsay upon hearsay is permissible.

C. Groth testified extensively, both in trial and pretrial as to what his informant told him. Plaintiffs here

---

* All three of the judges in the panel below participated in *U.S.* v. *Wilson.* Judges Fairchild and Pell were in the majority with Judges Cummings, Stevens and Sprecher, Judges Kiley and Swygert concurred in part and dissented in part.

Wilson was a prosecution for possession of an unlicensed sawed-off shotgun found in a car trunk after a warrant search. An affidavit and complaint for a search warrant was prepared, as in the case at bar, based on multiple hearsay, for search of a car for stolen credit cards based on the following facts: the officer learned from another state trooper, who had arrested defendant, that this arresting trooper had learned from a bulletin which was prepared by another employee of the state police, who had learned from a telephone call from an employee of a gas service station, who learned by telephone from an *unknown* American Express employee that defendant possessed and used a stolen credit card. The affiant officer sought a search warrant of defendant's car for additional stolen credit cards. The same Seventh Circuit (en banc) held that this multiple of hearsay, more than triple, was sufficient to show probable cause.

seek the identity of the informant to determine if there was one, and if so, to discover what, if any, part such informant might have had in any other facets of the controversy.

The opinion of the Seventh Circuit sets forth that the District Court as mandated by *Roviaro* v. *United States,* 353 U.S. 53 (1957), "never attempted to apply the *Roviaro* balancing test or to determine whether disclosure was essential to a fair determination of Plaintiffs' cause of action." (A. 65, *Hampton id.* 637). The Court below then states that ordinarily it would remand the disclosure issue for adjudication pursuant to the appropriate standards, but then says that "enough evidence relevant to the validity of Groth's assertion of informer's privilege has been amassed throughout the trial to make such a remand unnecessary." (A. 65, *Hampton id.* 637). Judge Swygert then does *not* hold the warrant invalid, Judge Pell in his dissent states that the search warrant is valid independent of whether or not Groth had a warrant (A. 115, *Hampton id.* 663). If the *Roviaro* balancing test was not applied by the District Court (although we believe it was and correctly so) as the Seventh Circuit states, or erroneously applied, of course the case *should be remanded* to the District Court.

D. Plaintiffs in their Brief have tried to lead this Court to believe that there no longer is a physical danger to Groth's informant. This certainly conflicts with the fact that Federal Defendant O'Neal continues to receive witness protection by the Federal Government, including a new identity. Moreover, before and throughout the entire course of the trial, threats were received against the lives of the State Defendants—on most occasions Groth, Davis

and Jones—as well as the lives of the attorneys, their staff and their families.* Defendant Carmody's wife, who had an unlisted phone number, received threatening calls at home. Tr. 3774-5. Even the Court on February 10, 1976, reported that Judge Perry's assistant received a phone call in his chambers threatening the lives of Defendants Davis and Groth. Tr. 3983. These threats were reported to the Court and Police Department on most occasions. Total security was maintained outside the courtroom because of threatened violence, demonstrations and tense atmosphere. An electronic detecting device was used in the corridor outside the courtroom. On one occasion a spectator was caught attempting to carry the bolt action of a weapon into the courtroom. Tr. 3775, 3859. On another occasion, bullets were found in a woman's purse. Even at trial, there was testimony concerning the reported torture by members of the Black Panther Party of a suspected informant by pouring boiling water on the person, peeling off the scalded skin and then shooting him to death. Tr. 8221.

The opinion of the Seventh Circuit does not consider these problems in applying *Roviaro* and ruling that disclosure should be made.

E. Plaintiffs in their Brief refer to civil cases in which disclosure of informants was ordered. This, of course, points to the fact that courts are in conflict on this issue and the application of *Roviaro* v. *United States,* 353 U.S. 53 (1957) as we submitted in our Petition for Writ of Certiorari at Page 56. One of the cases they submit (Reply

---

* Some reports of threats received appear at Tr. 8639-8652, 6671, 6797, 8815, 10002, 11?33, 12160, 12415, 13097, 13099, 13467-9, and 15625.

Brief Page 64) this Court should see is a New Jersey state case "*Cashen* v. *Spann,* 311 A.2d 192 (1973), 334 A.2d (1975); 364 A.2d21 (1976); 376 A.2d 186 (1977)." (sic) This case was reversed, *Cashen* v. *Spann,* 77 N.J. 138, 389 A.2d 969 (1978), however, holding therein that ". . . the presumption protecting the informant should be upheld." *id.* 971. A trial court hearing had previously been required on the issue of whether the informant should be disclosed. The import of such a hearing, ignored by the Seventh Circuit, can readily be seen from what the New Jersey Supreme Court recited in *Cashen* in reversing the Appellate Court decision cited by Respondents herein:

> ". . . plaintiffs relied only upon argument. No affidavits or evidence were offered. The defendants produced two witnesses, Stephen Champi, Somerset County Prosecutor and president of the New Jersey County Prosecutors' Association, and defendant Dunne. Mr. Champi testified to the importance of informers to law enforcement officers in the investigation and apprehension of criminals in gambling. He said that if the informant in this case were identified, this informant would thereafter refuse to cooperate with the police and other informers would follow in those footsteps. Emphasizing that informers insist on remaining completely anonymous, he testified that all 21 county prosecutors had discussed this case and shared these opinions.
>
> Defendant Dunne, who had been in the Morris County Prosecutor's Office since 1965, testified to the importance of informers in the Confidential Intelligence Unit which he headed. This Unit dealt with gambling, municipal corruption and organized crime. In about 90% of its investigations informants were used. Confidentiality of their identity was essential. Their arrangements provided that, if the informant's testimony were needed, the prosecution would be dropped. Dunne testified that divulging the informant's name in this case would be devastating to police enforcement be-

> cause it would eliminate that individual source as well as other sources of information." *id.* 970.

If the District Court, who questioned and observed Defendant Groth after Plaintiffs obtained all the information the informant gave to Groth, was wrong in not properly applying a *Roviaro* balancing test, which we do not concede, particularly in light of *Franks* v. *Delaware* (whose applicability was argued to the Seventh Circuit), then a remand for further hearing is warranted instead of a summary reversal as Judge Pell in his dissent contends (Appendix 115, *Hampton id.* 663).

III.

THE DECISION IS CONTRARY TO THE EXPRESS AND IMPLICIT RULING IN *IMBLER v. PACHTMAN* AND ITS PROGENY.

Since the State Defendants filed their Petition for Certionari the Fifth Circuit decided *Henzel* v. *Gerstein,* 608 F.2d 654 (5th Cir. 1979). There the prosecutors were sued for

> ". . . §1983 violations in their conduct of the prosecution and various appeals. The alleged unlawful acts include: filing an information without investigation, filing charges without jurisdiction, filing a baseless detainer, offering perjured testimony, suppressing exculpatory evidence, refusing to investigate Henzel's complaints about the prison system, threatening Henzel with further criminal prosecutions . . ." *id.* 657.

The Court then held:

> "(immunity extends to filing complaints, instituting arrest or search proceedings, and drawing indictments or informations). The prosecutorial actions that form the basis of Henzel's claims unquestionably fall within the bank of prosecutorial immunity. The actions com-

plained of were a necessary and integral part of a prosecutor's role in the judicial system." (sic) *id.* 657.

Even accepting Plaintiffs' contentions that the prosecutors' activities (Hanrahan and Jalovec) were "investigative", the result will be that the Seventh Circuit is in conflict with the Fifth Circuit and the D. C. Circuit. In *Henzel,* the Fifth Circuit has construed *Imbler* v. *Pachtman,* 424 U.S. 409 (1975) to immunize failure to investigate before filing charges, and refusing to investigate plaintiffs' complaints about a prison system. Here, Plaintiffs have tried to show that the prosecutors exercised some supervisory capacity over the service of a court order (the warrant), and therefore they acted in an investigative capacity. *Henzel* held failure to investigate is immunized by *Imbler.*

State Defendants submit that *Simons* v. *Bellinger,* 48 LW 2469 (D.C. Cir. January 4, 1980) decided since the filing of their Petition for Certiorari, immunized committee members who *investigated* Plaintiffs to determine whether they were engaged in unauthorized practice of law, is also in conflict with the Seventh Circuit's decision below.

Plaintiffs have attempted to create liability on the part of the two prosecutors for acts allegedly done by police officers when they served the search warrant and met armed resistance. There, of course, was no evidence that any prosecutor was at the scene of the shooting on or before December 4, 1969. No one testified, nor was there any evidence that any police officer fired his weapons because anyone told him to fire, or injure anyone. There was no evidence that either prosecutor determined, ordered or instructed who to take, what to take or when to serve the warrant. All such decisions were made by policemen.

Plaintiffs in their Brief for Respondents in response to the immunity issue have, as they have done with virtually all other issues raised in State Defendants' Petition for Certiorari, argued the merits of the case as opposed to addressing why this Court should or should not grant the Writ of Certiorari.

IV.

THE DECISION OF THE COURT BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THIS COURT'S DECISION IN *YASELLI v. GOFF* AND DECISIONS OF OTHER CIRCUITS BECAUSE THE COURT BELOW ALLOWED THE USE OF PRIOR TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS AS SUBSTANTIVE EVIDENCE OF THAT WITNESS'S CONSPIRING TO VIOLATE OR TO DEPRIVE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS.

Plaintiffs assert at Page 29 of their Brief that it is *dicta* in *Yaselli* v. *Goff,* 12 F.2d 396 (2nd Cir. 1926) aff'd 275 U.S. 593 (1927) that witnesses should receive absolute immunity from liability based on testimony and that only a small part of their case depends on it. *Yaselli* states that Goff "complained of the Plaintiff before the grand jury," *id.* 397, and "maliciously, wilfully and corruptly caused to be introduced and used before the aforesaid grand jury a great mass of false, misleading . . . testimony and evidence". The holding of immunity for testimony in *Yaselli* was not dicta.

The only evidence presented against those State Defendants who went to the premises but were non-shooters was testimony previously given by them before non-adversary proceedings such as Grand Juries or a Coroner's Inquest. Those police officers, William Corbett, Lynwood Harris, Robert Hughes, Philip Joseph, William Kelly and John Marusich were assigned to stand watch outside the premises and never fired a weapon. There is no testimony

that any of them injured anyone, or was in any room in the apartment when there was any firing in that room. After sixteen months of trial, without any Plaintiff identifying any of them, and without being called by Plaintiffs to testify, their motions for directed verdict were granted by the District Court. Similarly, the Internal Inspections Division personnel employed by the Chicago Police Department (see Part I hereof) who administered the internal disciplinary proceeding (Mulchrone, Meade, Ervanian and Kukowinski) neither testified nor were identified by any Plaintiff in the course of the sixteen months of their trial before the District Court granted their directed verdicts at the close of the Plaintiffs' case. Only their prior testimony in non-adversary proceedings such as before Grand Juries was used.

V.

THE DECISION OF THE COURT BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THIS COURT'S DECISION AND THAT OF THE FIFTH AND TENTH CIRCUITS ON THE ISSUE OF LIABILITY OF A SUPERVISOR FOR THE ALLEGED CONSTITUTIONAL TORTS OF A SUBORDINATE UNDER 42 U.S.C. §1983 *et seq.*

Plaintiffs' Brief has tried to make the prosecutor responsible for evidence gathering at the premises at the apartment even though they know the evidence shows that numerous other police officers, including several evidence technicians, not under the supervision of the Office of the State's Attorney of Cook County and not defendants herein, had that responsibility and did gather evidence, and were at the apartment immediately following the cessation of firing and the securing of the apartment.

Plaintiffs, in their Brief, attempt to tell this Court that State Defendants are incorrect in stating that the Fifth

Circuit in *Baskin* v. *Parker,* 602 F.2d 1205 (5th Cir. 1979)* conflicts with the Seventh Circuit. There the Court said at p. 1208:

> "The dismissal of the Sheriff from personal liability for the unreasonable manner in which the warrant was executed is supported by evidence that he did not accompany the search party and that he arrived at the Baskin property after entry into the houses had been effected and the search commenced. There is no evidence that he participated in any property destruction."

We, therefore, submit that neither prosecutor, Hanrahan nor Jalovec, can be liable if, as alleged, the search warrant was executed in an unreasonable manner because they were not present. The Fifth Circuit Court did say that the warrants in question were obtained by another deputy sheriff, Smith, who, ". . . lacked probable cause to obtain the warrants . . . and such other deputy knew or should have known it . . ." *id.* 1207. As to the Sheriff (Parker) the Court found that the District Court should have made an express finding with regard to the Sheriff's *pre* service warrant conduct. *Baskin* required remandment for such findings but *not* for a new trial. Moreover, the facts are distinguishable as can be seen below since Groth was the supervisor of the execution of the warrant and in no way could the Sheriff in *Baskin* be said to have been engaged in the duties of a prosecutor. The *Baskin* Court held:

> However, as we have noted, there was neither explicit nor implicit finding with respect either to his participation in obtaining the warrants or to his part in organizing the search. According to his own testimony, "I had been trying to get enough information together

---

* This case was not decided en banc as Plaintiffs assert at Page 48 of their Brief.

to in fact get a search warrant or to make a case on this particular defendant. . . . [W]e had been working the cases for quite some time." He testified that he was aware of the hearsay nature of the evidence and of the source of at least some of it. He made no effort to have Mrs. Baskin served. Moreover, State Trooper Don McDonald testified that at least part of the posse of seven to ten men assembled in the Sheriff's office and that Sheriff Parker directed two of the men, a deputy and a state trooper, to go to the place Gary Baskin was employed to attempt to locate him and bring him to the property with instructions that, if they could not, they were to rendezvous with the rest of the group at a church near the Baskin property and join them in the raid. The sheriff's brief concedes, as he must, that he authorized the investigation and organized the search party.

This evidence points toward active participation by Sheriff Parker in obtaining the warrants and in supervising their execution. The trial court should have made express findings as to whether these actions by the Sheriff violated Section 1983, and whether the extent of his participation rendered him liable for damages." *id.* 1208.

VI.

THE COURT BELOW FAILED TO APPLY THE REQUIREMENT THAT TO ESTABLISH LIABILITY UNDER 42 U.S.C. §1985(3), AN INVIDIOUSLY DISCRIMINATORY ANIMUS MUST BE PROVED AGAINST EACH PERSON SOUGHT TO BE HELD LIABLE THEREUNDER.

In their Brief, Plaintiffs do not believe that this is so required. State Defendants submit that perforce Plaintiffs and the Seventh Circuit decision, have misread 42 U.S.C. §1985 and have made it into a statute prohibiting a conspiracy to commot a common law tort independent of equal protection or other constitutional deprivations.

VII.

THE DECISION BELOW, BY SUSTAINING A CAUSE OF ACTION FOR CONSPIRACY TO VIOLATE 42 U.S.C. §1983, HAS CREATED SUBSTANTIVE RIGHTS CONTRARY TO THE LAW AS ANNOUNCED BY THIS COURT.

Plaintiffs concede the above in their Brief. State Defendants submit that for conflict with *Chapman* v. *Houston Welfare Rights,* ..... U.S. ....., 60 L.Ed.2d 508 (1979) the writ should be granted.

VIII.

THE COURT BELOW IS IN CONFLICT WITH OTHER CIRCUITS IN PLACING THE BURDEN OF PROVING GOOD FAITH ON DEFENDANTS.

In Plaintiffs' Brief it appears that they finally have realized that it is necessary to prove bad faith. No Plaintiff or other witness made an identification of any State Defendant, including non-shooting State Defendants, as being present after shooting had ceased, or threatening, or having beaten anyone or watched anyone beat anyone. All fourteen State's Attorney's Police, who were the only Cook County State's Attorney's Office personnel at 2337 West Monroe at the time in question or any time on December 4, 1969, all parties agree, wore plain clothes. Plaintiffs, at page 54 of their Brief, say that "admissions placed the non-shooting Defendants in the pre-raid planning meetings (which they were, and there is *no* evidence thereat that any constitutional violations were planned or contemplated but only that service of a search warrant for illegal weapons at the premises was planned and discussed), and in the apartment, when some Defendants beat and racially abused the Plaintiffs, while others callously chose to watch. . . ." This is supposed to be proof of Bad Faith! (Parenthetical comment added). As to the non-

shooters, we invite this Court's attention to Judge Pell's dissent at pages 103, 104, 105, 106 and 107 of Appendix A of the Petition for Writ of Certiorari, *Hampton, id.* last paragraph 656, 657, 658, 659. According to Judge Swygert's opinion, which Judge Pell answered, the basis for saying any Defendants were present during such alleged abuse after the shooting was Plaintiff Louis Truelock's testimony, not in the trial but, before a State Grand Jury*, see page 43 of Petitioner's Appendix, footnote. *Hampton, id.* 626.

The plain answer is Plaintiffs must prove bad faith for each person sought to be held liable under 42 U.S.C. §1983 *et seq.*

This Court, since the filing of State Defendants' Petition for Certiorari, has granted a Writ of Certiorari in a case which further conflicts with the holding of the Seventh Circuit. *Gomez* v. *Toledo,* 602 F.2d 1018 (1st Cir. 1979), *cert. granted,* 48 L.W. 3451 (Jan. 14, 1978) held that "with

---

* This is the same Special Cook County Grand Jury proceeding conducted by a Special Prosecutor, 70 S.G.J. 3, in which the same Louis Truelock testified at Page 36 of his testimony:

"Q. Did you fire a gun in that apartment?

"A. No."

In the trial in the District Court, *both* sides introduced Truelock's signed sworn witnessed statement (PX LT5, DX 157 see Tr. 15937 *et seq.*) in which he said to Donald Steng, his attorney, at Page 22 thereof:

"D: As far as you know, did anybody in the house get off any shots at all, including yourself?

"T: Oh, there were two shots fired, and uh, at this point here, there were two shots fired in this direction. (sic)

"D: Would you put a letter N at the point you're talking about? Who fired them?

"T: I fired those two.

"D: With what?

"T: With a rifle."

the law now so clear on this point, it follows that a plaintiff must allege as well as prove that a public official acted in bad faith to state a valid cause of action."

IX.

THE *EN BANC* PROCEDURE OF THE COURT BELOW CONFLICTS WITH THE NORMS SET BY THIS COURT AND THE INTENTION OF CONGRESS.

Frequently, *en banc* petitions are granted in Courts of Appeals because of a conflict between the panel which rendered litigants' decisions and prior precedent. In the instant case however, the Plaintiffs petitioned the Seventh Circuit seeking to reverse the District Court's pre-trial order refusing to compel disclosure of Groth's Confidential Informant. After briefs and argument on the application of the balancing test of *Roviaro* v. *United States,* 353 U.S. 53 (1957), the Seventh Circuit denied the mandamus, holding that the District Court did not abuse its discretion. *Hampton* v. *Hanrahan,* No. 75-1391 (7th Cir. 1975) (unreported). Judge Swygert was not a member of the panel in that opinion. The case proceeded to trial, was appealed by Plaintiffs to the Seventh Circuit, whereupon Judge Swygert wrote the opinion, reversing the District Court (*without* remanding the question back to the District Court for reconsideration*), and held that "the trial Judge never attempted to apply the *Roviaro* balancing test or to determine whether disclosure was essential to a fair determination of Plaintiffs' cause of action." *Hampton* v. *Hanrahan,*

---

* *Franks* v. *Delaware,* 438 U.S. 154 (1978) at minimum requires a veracity challenge, evidentiary hearing on the warrant prior to disclosure, which Judge Swygert has ignored by, in effect, requiring disclosure to find out the veracity of the warrants.

600 F.2d 600, 637 (7th Cir. 1979). With two panels reaching contrary results voting on whether to hear *en banc* by all regular active Judges should be mandated. Moreover, as pointed out in other sections, the decision in the Court below, conflicts with prior Seventh Circuit decisions involving use of hearsay in applications for search warrants, as well as other issues.

In State Defendants' Petition for Rehearing *En Banc* filed in the Seventh Circuit on May 29, 1979, State Defendants asked that no Judge be recused* on the questions of voting whether or not to hear the case *sub judice*. (As pointed out in our Petition, we submitted that voting to hear, and participation in the *en banc* hearing, were two separate matters). We further therein asked that if recusals persisted, that the Circuit be filled pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §291(a). There are no published rules of the Seventh Circuit concerning internal procedures governing *en banc* voting, recusal therefrom, or filling the Circuit. (Nonetheless Plaintiffs in their Brief assert that the Seventh Circuit followed their regular procedure, which State Defendants submit is unpublished).

Plaintiffs, in their Brief, have failed to answer the requirement of *Western Pacific Railroad Case,* 345 U.S. 247 (1953) asserted in State Defendants' Petition for Certiorari requiring Circuits to clearly explain their *en banc* procedure.

---

* Neither Judge Bauer nor Judge Wood have given reasons why they have recused themselves, although Plaintiffs, in their Brief, have set forth reasons.

X.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS HAVE A FIRST AMENDMENT RIGHT TO RESPOND TO ACCUSATIONS OF MISCONDUCT.

All of the public statements made by the elected State's Attorney Hanrahan and the police Defendants were expressions of speech, not "speech plus." In response to our Petition for Certiorari, Plaintiffs failed to show why this speech is not protected by the First Amendment, because it created a clear and present danger of anything.

The incident, the community tension, the instant accusation of murder by the Black Panther Party on December 4, 1969, *required* information concerning what Cook County State's Attorney's personnel had done. As held in *Mills* v. *Alabama,* 384 U.S. 214, 218-219 (1966):

> ". . . First Amendment, there is practically universal agreement that a major purpose of that Amendment was to protect the free discussion of governmental affairs."

The panel decision crosses a dangerous frontier in holding that the TV reenactment and press conferences are in themselves actionable under Sec. 1983. The State Defendants are now told, self censor yourselves concerning your acts done in carrying out your governmental duties, even though you are publicly accused of murder.

The panel opinion failed to examine Defendants' words. As said by Mr. Justice Reed, the Court must examine

> ". . . the statements in issue and the circumstances under which they were made to see whether or not they do carry a threat of clear and present danger to the impartiality and good order of the court or whether they are of a character which the principles of the First Amendment, as adopted by the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment, protect." *Pennekamp* v. *Florida,* 328 U.S. 331, 335 (1946).

There was no evidence introduced to show that, because of State Defendants' words, as Justice Brandeis said:

> ". . . whether there actually did exist at the time a clear danger, whether the danger, if any, was imminent; and whether the evil apprehended was one so substantial as to justify the stringent restriction interposed by . . ." [this panel decision]. *Whitney* v. *California,* 274 U.S. 357, 378 (1927).

Moreover, "The danger must not be remote or even probable, it must immediately imperil." *Craig* v. *Harney,* 331 U.S. 367, 378 (1947).*

XI.

AS CONSTRUED AND APPLIED BY THE COURT BELOW 42 U.S.C. §1988 VIOLATES DEFENDANTS' CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, IS CONTRARY TO CONGRESS' INTENT AND CONFLICTS WITH OTHER CIRCUITS.

Since the State Defendants filed their Petition for Writ of Certiorari, the Sixth Circuit published an opinion, in a civil rights case, reversing a District Court's *directed verdict in Defendant's favor. Hildebrand* v. *Board of Trustees of Michigan State University,* 607 F.2d 705 (6th Cir. 1979). Plaintiffs-Appellants were denied attorneys' fees.

---

* This Court has consistently rejected the argument that such commentary constituted a clear and present danger to the administration of justice. See *Bridges* v. *California,* 314 U.S. 252; *Pennekamp* v. *Florida,* 328 U.S. 331; *Craig* v. *Harney,* 331 U.S. 367; *Wood* v. *Georgia,* 370 U.S. 375. What emerges from these cases is the "working principle that the substantive evil must be extremely serious and the degree of imminence extremely high before utterances can be punished." *Bridges* v. *California, supra,* 314 U.S. at 263 and that a "solidity of evidence," *Pennekamp* v. *Florida, supra,* 328 U.S. at 347 is necessary to make the requisite showing of imminence, which Plaintiffs herein did not even try to do in the District Court.

The Court held:

> "We think that this request is premature. The Plaintiff has indeed prevailed on this appeal, but he has yet to establish that his rights were violated. Until he does, we do not think that the defendants should have to pay his attorney's fees. Otherwise, innocent defendants could end up paying for losing plaintiffs' procedural victories.
>
> We are aware that Congress has authorized the award of attorney's fees pendente lite or upon a partial vindication of one's civil rights. See Sen. Rep. No. 94-1011 5 (1976) reprinted at 1976 U.S. Code, Congressional and Administrative News 5908, 5912. Here, however, the plaintiff's appeal had nothing to do with the merits of his claim.
>
> Plaintiff emphasizes that under the Act, attorney's fees are owed 'as part of the costs'. He argues that since he is entitled to costs, his attorneys should also be entitled to attorney's fees. We think that this is too restricted a reading of the statutory language. This reading ignores Congress' intent to allow recovery only where rights are vindicated. A Plaintiff must be a 'prevailing' party on some substantial issue before he can collect attorney's fees. See *United States* v. *Alleghany-Ludlum Ind.,* 558 F.2d 749 (5th Cir. 1977); *Grubbs* v. *Butz,* 548 F.2d 973 (D.C. Cir. 1976) (applying analogous attorney's fees provision in the 1964 Civil Rights Act)." *Hildebrand* v. *Board of Trustees of Michigan State University,* #77-1435 (6th Cir. December 3, 1979). (sic)

This opinion, State Defendants submit, answers Plaintiffs' Brief, and is in conflict with the Seventh Circuit. This conflict alone warrants granting the Petition for Certiorari.

CONCLUSION

Wherefore, Petitioners State-Defendants pray that this Court, in view of the foregoing, issue its Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN O. TUOHY
Special Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Chicago
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

JOHN P. COGHLAN
Special State's Attorney
of Cook County
JOSEPH S. WITKOWSKI
Assistant Special State's Attorney
111 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Counsel for Petitioners

APPENDIX

A. LOUIS TRULOCK—*Special Grand Jury Testimony (p. 36)*

"Q. Did you fire a gun in that apartment?
"A. No."

LOUIS TRULOCK—*Sworn Statement (p. 22)*

"D: As far as you know, did anybody in the house get off any shots at all, including yourself?
"T: On, there were two shots fired, and uh, at this point here, there were two shots fired in this direction.
"D: Would you put a letter N at the point you're talking about? Who fired them?
"T: I fired those two.
"D: With what?
"T: With a rifle."

B. HAROLD BELL—*Special Grand Jury Testimony*

Mr. Bell testified that his testimony, at the People's Inquest was true (pp. 13-14). At the People's Inquest he testified (p. 38):

"Q. At any time did you have a gun in your hand?
"A. No, I didn't."

HAROLD BELL—*Statement (p. 69)*

"Q. And did you have a shotgun in your hands at that time?
"A. Is on tape?
"Q. Yeh.
"A. Yes.
"Q. What kind of piece did you have in your hands?
"A. I think it was an automatic, I'm not sure. I don't even know whether automatic or pump.
"Q. Yeh, OK. Do you know what kind of shell it had in it?
"A. I think it was 12 gauge."

C. BRENDA HARRIS—*Special Grand Jury Testimony (pp. 42-43)*

"A Juror: Did you at anytime handle the shotgun during that night?

"The Witness No."

BRENDA HARRIS—*Statement (pp. 48-49)*

"Q. Trulock what?

"A. He went in the back. And then, I grabbed the shotgun.

"Q. Now, when you heard the knocking, did you hear anything else?

"A. No, I just heard 'em talking. You know, saying, you know, 'open up.'

"Q. They say anything else?

"A. They said, 'Policemen, brothers, open up.'

"Q. And did they say anything else besides that?

"A. That's all they said. They said it twice.

"Q. And, what was the next thing you did after you heard them say that?

"A. Grabbed the shotgun.

"Q. What kind of shotgun did you grab?

"A. It was a pump."

D. BLAIR ANDERSON—*Special Grand Jury Testimony (p. 64)*

"Q. Did Ronald Satchel have a gun in his hands at anytime in that room during that shooting?

"A. Not to my knowledge.

"Q. Did Verlina Brewer have a gun in her hand?

"A. No.

"Q. Did you have a gun in your hand?

"A. No."

BLAIR ANDERSON—*Statement*

". . . And he [Ronald Satchel, also known as Doc] said, 'The pigs are m. . . and I grabbed Verlina, and I grabbed a shotgun. Then he grabbed a shotgun. We got down on the floor."

". . . it seemed like someone kicked the door open or something, right before I heard, when I think I heard Doc shooting."

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-912

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

STANLEY H. JAKALA
3219 Maple Avenue
Berwyn, Illinois 60402
(312) 788-5733

Attorney for
Fraternal Order of Police
of the State of Illinois

Midwest Law Printing Co., Chicago 60601, Financial 6-3988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
OPINIONS BELOW	2
JURISDICTION	3
QUESTIONS PRESENTED	3
CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS INVOLVED	4
STATEMENT OF THE CASE	5
REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT	7
CONCLUSION	11

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

Franks v. *Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154 (1978)	11
McCray v. *Illinois*, 386 U.S. 301 (1967)	9, 10, 11
People v. *Durr*, 28 Ill. 2d 308 (1963)	9
Roviaro v. *United States*, 353 U.S. 53 (1957)	6, 7, 8, 10

Constitutional Provisions

United States Constitution, Amendment IV	4
United States Constitution, Amendment V	4, 9
United States Constitution, Amendment XIV	4

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-912

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

The petitioner, Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois, consisting of approximately 10,000 police officers, is filing its Amicus Curiae brief on a Petition for Writ of Certiorari of Edward V. Hanrahan et al. v. Iberia Hampton et al. and respectfully prays that a Writ of Certiorari issue to review the order of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit in its cause No. 77-1698.

In its Amicus Curiae brief, the petitioner, Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois, has restricted itself to the single issue of whether Chicago Police Officer Groth should be required to reveal the identity of his informant.

OPINIONS BELOW

On the Petition for Writ of Certiorari as filed by Edward V. Hanrahan et al. v. Iberia Hampton et al., the opinion of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit appears in Appendix A in conjunction with that writ and therefore is not reprinted herein.

The order of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit dated September 12, 1979, denying the Petition for Rehearing in cause No. 77-1698, which, in effect, required Chicago Police Officer Groth to identify his informant is found in Appendix A herein.

JURISDICTION

On April 23, 1979, the judgment of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit was entered with the Honorable Wilbur F. Pell dissenting.

Subsequently, a Petition for Rehearing was filed in conjunction with many issues including the question of whether Chicago Police Officer Groth was required to identify his informant.

In relation to the issue of whether Chicago Police Officer Groth was required to identify the informant, the petitioner, Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois, filed an Amicus Curiae brief in support of a Petition for Rehearing in cause No. 77-1698, Iberia Hampton et al. v. Edward V. Hanrahan et al., which Amicus Curiae brief order was granted by the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit on May 25, 1979, and is found in Appendix B herein.

The Petition for Writ of Certiorari was filed within 90 days after the denial of the Petition for Rehearing on September 12, 1979, in cause No. 77-1698, Iberia Hampton v. Edward Hanrahan et al., with reference to various matters including the issue of the identity of the informer and that the petitioner herein has filed a timely motion for an Amicus Curiae brief pursuant to Rule 42 of the Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States.

QUESTIONS PRESENTED

Whether Chicago Police Officer Groth should be required to reveal the identity of his informant?

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS INVOLVED

United States Constitution

Amendment IV:

"The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrant shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized."

Amendment V:

"No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the Militia, when in actual service in time of War or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation."

Amendment XIV:

"Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws."

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

On December 4, 1969, at 4:30 A.M., fourteen Chicago Police Officers assigned to the Special Prosecution Unit of the Cook County State's Attorney's Office arrived at an apartment building located at 2337 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois, with a search warrant authorizing the search of the premises for seizure of sawed-off shotguns and other illegal weapons.

During the course of the search and seizure, gunfire resulted with two of the respondents dying and other petitioners and respondents being wounded.

Issuance of the search warrant of the premises was based in part upon information furnished by William O'Neal, a paid informer of the F.B.I., to F.B.I. Special Agent Roy M. Mitchell.

Roy M. Mitchell was not mentioned by name in the Affidavit as prepared by State's Attorney Jalovec for furnishing the information in connection with the issuance of the search warrant, but he was identified as a reliable informant.

That same Affidavit supporting a search of the premises also stated that a reliable informant had informed Police Officer Groth that the apartment of the Black Panthers contained numerous weapons including three sawed-off shotguns.

On the basis of the prepared Affidavit, a warrant was issued for the search of the premises.

During the course of the trial, the Affidavit as prepared by Jalovec pertaining to the information sub-

mitted by F.B.I. Special Agent Mitchell did not create a legal problem as to the identity of the informant as it was discovered that William B. O'Neal furnished the information to F.B.I. Special Agent Mitchell who provided that information to State's Attorney Jalovec which served as a basis for the issuance of the warrant.

However, that portion of the Affidavit relating to the information as secured by Police Officer Groth, on the basis of a reliable informant, was subjected to attack by the respondents on the legal theory that the identity of the informer was required by them in order to secure a fair determination on the merits of the matter.

In the trial of the matter on the question of revealing the identity of the informant, the United States District Court denied the respondents' request for the identity of the informant.

On appeal of this point to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, the United States Court of Appeals reversed the United States District Court on the basis of the *Roviaro v. United States* decision, 353 U.S. 53 (1957), wherein the United States Court of Appeals, in this instance, determined that balancing the public interest in protecting the flow of information against the individual's right to prepare his defense required disclosure for the benefit of the respondents.

From the April 23, 1979, decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, a Petition for Rehearing was filed, which petition was denied on September 12, 1979.

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE WRIT

In its decision, the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit enunciates the legal position that the identity of the informer is to be disclosed as to Groth's portion of the Affidavit on the basis of *Roviaro's* test as stated *in toto* as follows:

> "We believe that no fixed rule with respect to disclosure is justifiable. The problem is one that calls for balancing the public interest in protecting the flow of information against the individual's right to prepare his defense. Whether a proper balance renders non-disclosure erroneous must depend on the particular circumstances of each case, taking into consideration the crime charged, the possible defenses, the possible significance of the informer's testimony, and other relevant factors."

In scrutinizing the aforesaid enunciated *Roviaro* test, that portion of the test relating to the consideration of the "crime, the possible defenses, the possible significance of the informer's testimony and other relevant factors" must be considered carefully.

In order to evaluate properly the respondents, excerpts of the Black Panther Party's philosophy toward American society and particularly its policemen are hereby quoted:

> "at once to implement the National Party's analysis and program; America is imperialist and racist; the black community is an imperial colony; the revolutionary struggle of the black colony will be the vanguard of the class struggle; and struggle required the leadership of an armed revolutionary party . . . (and they are) . . . neither a political party with a subordinate military arm nor a partyless military force . . . (but they are) . . . simultaneous-

ly a military and political organization with leaders holding both military and political ranks." *The Black Panther*, May 31, 1969, FDX 37.

"Huey P. Newton—When the people move for liberation, they must have the basic tool of liberation—the gun . . . The blood, sweat, tears and suffering of Black people are the foundation of the wealth and power of the United States of America. We were forced to build America, and if forced to we will tear it down. The immediate result of this destruction will be suffering and bloodshed. But the end result will be perpetual peace for all mankind."

"Hampton—If you kill one pig, you get a little satisfaction, if you kill some more pigs, you get more satisfaction, if you kill all the pigs, you get complete satisfaction."

In terms of the cited Black Panther philosophy, there can be no question that the respondents as Black Panthers espousing this philosophy would be bent upon the overthrow of the existing United States Government.

For the purpose of achieving such a goal, a tyrannical force could only succeed if it could weaken the "police force" of the United States of America which is the guardian of the United States Government and the protector of American society.

To function properly against tyrannical political parties, the police force of this country requires every source at its disposal for information.

Among the most important sources is information supplied by an informer whose identity should not be disclosed and that factor of non-disclosure is in conformity with the *Roviaro* test when that test balances the public interest in protecting the flow of information against the individual's right to prepare his defense. In this instance, the security of the United States is

paramount against tyrannical forces; and, therefore, the public interest requires that the flow of information be protected by non-disclosure of the informant.

The authors of the United States Constitution recognized that the constitutional guarantees as found in the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution can be suspended when a *public danger* exists.

In this instance, a *public danger* did exist in that the Black Panther philosophy, as described in this Amicus Curiae brief, unequivocally demands the overthrow of the United States Government.

That an Illinois court has recognized that a public interest related to a public danger can negate the concept of disclosing the identity of an informer is expressed in *People v. Durr*, 28 Ill. 2d 308 (1963).

In *Durr* the court reversed itself from a five to two majority requiring disclosure of the informant to a four to three non-disclosure of the identity of the informant on a Petition for Rehearing.

Because the public interest in Illinois requires the flow of information concerning the existing narcotics problem, the *Durr* court recognized that it had no other alternative but to adopt the view that the non-disclosure of the identity of the informer was essential to protect society against the public danger of a narcotics peddler.

At the same time, the respondents' rights to prepare their defense have not been jeopardized under Illinois law relating to search warrants secured on the basis of information from reliable unidentified informers.

In *McCray v. Illinois*, 386 U.S. 301, the United States Supreme Court held that the *Roviaro* decision pertaining to a particular set of circumstances required the

identity of the informer who was present at the occurrence of the crime and was the only witness other than the accused who could have been involved in the crime; therefore, disclosure of his identity was required for purposes of cross-examination.

Because the respondents seeking disclosure of the identity of the informer did not present evidence that would meet the test of *Roviaro*, the identity of the informer was not required to be revealed as is evidenced by the *McCray* court as follows:

> Indeed, we have repeatedly made clear that federal officers need not disclose an informer's identity in applying for an arrest or search warrant. As was said in *United States v. Ventresca*, 380 U.S. 102, 108, we have "recognized that 'an affidavit may be based on hearsay information and need not reflect the direct personal observations of the affiant,' so long as the magistrate is 'informed of some of the underlying circumstances' supporting the affiant's conclusions and his belief that any informant involved" whose identity need not be disclosed . . . was "credible" or his information "reliable."

Further, the question whether testimony of Groth's informer was significant can be stated in the negative in that the search was valid without Groth's reference in the Affidavit that his information was from a reliable informer, since the Affidavit was supported by information secured by William O'Neal who became an identified informer in the course of these proceedings in the United States District Court. That Mitchell's conveyance of O'Neal's information to Jalovec was hearsay would not destroy the effect of the search warrant according to *McCray v. Illinois* which case holds that an Affidavit may be based upon hearsay information and that the identity of the informer does not require disclosure because of the hearsay content of the information.

Lastly, in a recent United States Supreme Court decision in *Franks v. Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154 (1978), the court supports the *McCray* view that the identity of the informer need not be disclosed when there is ample evidence for the finding of probable cause on the basis of an informer's reliability even though the affiant (police officer in this case) may have falsified a certain portion of his Affidavit in support of a search warrant.

Applying the *Franks* test to Police Officer Groth, *arguendo*, that Groth has misrepresented his portion of the Affidavit, that misrepresentation would not require the disclosure of the informer, since William O'Neal's information was reliable for the issuance of the search warrant.

CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE, petitioner, Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois, prays that this court issue its Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit.

Respectfully submitted,

STANLEY H. JAKALA
3219 Maple Avenue
Berwyn, Illinois 60402
(312) 788-5733

Attorney for
Fraternal Order of Police
of the State of Illinois

APPENDIX A

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
For the Seventh Circuit
Chicago, Illinois 60604

September 12, 1979.

Before

Hon. THOMAS E. FAIRCHILD, *Chief Judge*
Hon. LUTHER M. SWYGERT, *Circuit Judge*
Hon. WALTER J. CUMMINGS, *Circuit Judge*
Hon. WILBUR F. PELL, JR., *Circuit Judge*
Hon. ROBERT A. SPRECHER, *Circuit Judge*
Hon. PHILIP W. TONE, *Circuit Judge*

IBERIA HAMPTON, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs-Appellants,

Nos. 77-1698, 77-1210, and 77-1370

vs.

EDWARD HANRAHAN, *et al.*,

Defendants-Appellees.

On Petition for Rehearing.

ORDER

On consideration of the petitions for rehearing and suggestions for rehearing *en banc* filed in the above-entitled cause by the defendants-appellees, a majority of the panel having voted to deny the petitions; and the *en banc* suggestions having failed to receive a majority of votes of those judges in active service who have not disqualified themselves,

IT IS ORDERED that the aforesaid petitions for rehearing be, and the same are hereby, DENIED.

Judges Pell, Sprecher and Tone voted to grant rehearing *en banc* except as to the shooting policemen.

Judges William J. Bauer and Harlington Wood, Jr. have disqualified themselves from participating in this decision.

APPENDIX B

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
For the Seventh Circuit
Chicago, Illinois 60604

May 25, 1979.

Before
Hon. LUTHER M. SWYGERT, *Circuit Judge*

IBERIA HAMPTON, *et al.*,
Plaintiffs-Appellants,

No. 77-1698 vs.

EDWARD HANRAHAN, *et al.*,
Defendants-Appellees.

Appeal from the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division.

No. 70-C-1384

JOSEPH SAM PERRY, *Judge*

This matter comes before the court on the "MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF INSTANTER ON BEHALF OF THE FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS-APPELLEES' PETITION FOR REHEARING" filed herein on May 23, 1979. On consideration thereof,

IT IS ORDERED that said motion is hereby GRANTED. The clerk of this court is directed to file herein instanter the fifteen (15) tendered copies of the "AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF ON BEHALF OF THE FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS IN SUPPORT OF THE DEFENDANTS-APPELLEES' PETITION FOR REHEARING (CAUSE NO. 77-1698)."

Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED
DEC 20 1979
MICHAEL RODAK, JR., CLERK

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-912

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CIBZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

MOTION TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

STANLEY H. JAKALA
3219 Maple Avenue
Berwyn, Illinois 60402
(312) 788-5733
Attorney for
Fraternal Order of Police
of the State of Illinois

Midwest Law Printing Co., Chicago 60601, Financial 6-3933

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

OCTOBER TERM, 1979

No. 79-912

EDWARD V. HANRAHAN; RICHARD S. JALOVEC; DANIEL GROTH; RAYMOND BRODERICK; EDWARD CARMODY; JOHN CISZEWSKI; WILLIAM CORBETT; JAMES DAVIS; JOSEPH GORMAN; LYNWOOD HARRIS; ROBERT HUGHES; GEORGE JONES; PHILIP JOSEPH; WILLIAM KELLY; JOHN MARUSICH; JOHN MULCHRONE; HARRY ERVANIAN; JOHN MEADE; ROBERT KUKOWINSKI; and JOHN SADUNAS,

Petitioners,

vs.

IBERIA HAMPTON, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of FRED A. HAMPTON, Deceased; FANNIE MAE CLARK, Administratrix on behalf of the Estate of MARK CLARK, Deceased; VERLINA BREWER; DEBORAH JOHNSON; RONALD SATCHEL; HAROLD BELL; BLAIR ANDERSON; BRENDA HARRIS; and LOUIS TRUELOCK,

Respondents.

MOTION TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT

Now comes the Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois and prays the United States Supreme Court enter an order granting it leave to file its Amicus

Curiae brief in support of a Petition for Writ of Certiorari filed by Edward V. Hanrahan et al. v. Iberia Hampton et al. on December 11, 1979, for the following reasons:

1. That, pursuant to Rule 42, paragraph one, of the Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States, the undersigned contacted legal counsel of the parties for the purpose of securing their consent to the filing of an Amicus Curiae brief on a Petition for Writ of Certiorari filed on December 11, 1979, with the Clerk of the United States Supreme Court, titled Edward V. Hanrahan et al. v. Iberia Hampton et al.

2. That legal counsel Jeffrey Haas, C. Flint Taylor, and James D. Montgomery representing Iberia Hampton et al. refused to consent to the filing of an Amicus Curiae brief as herein described in this motion.

3. That legal counsel John O. Tuohy, John P. Coghlan and Joseph S. Witkowski representing Edward V. Hanrahan et al. consented to the filing of an Amicus Curiae brief on a petition for a Writ of Certiorari as filed by them on behalf of Edward V. Hanrahan et al.

4. That, pursuant to Rule 42, paragraph 1, since consent of all legal counsel of the parties has not been secured for the filing of the Amicus Curiae brief in this instance, this motion is hereby presented.

5. That the Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois has a membership of approximately 10,000 police officers.

6. That the approximately 10,000 police officers represent suburban and large sized city communities.

7. That informers are vital in securing information for proper arrests and searches.

8. That the disclosure of the identity of informants would seriously prejudice the police officers in securing information from informers.

9. That the ruling by the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, in this instance, requiring disclosure of the identity of informers, wherein there is ample evidence to support and validate the search, will adversely affect policemen in their attempts to secure information from informers.

WHEREFORE, Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois respectfully prays that the court grant it leave to file an Amicus Curiae brief instanter in support of the Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit filed on December 11, 1979, by Edward V. Hanrahan et al. v. Iberia Hampton et al.

/s/

Stanley H. Jakala
3219 Maple Avenue
Berwyn, Illinois 60402
(312) 788-5733
Attorney for Fraternal Order of Police of the State of Illinois